PM
1024
.H8X
50A

WOWAPI WAKAN

PTECEDAN OYAKAPI KIN,

BIBLE HISTORY

IN THE

SIOUX INDIAN

LANGUAGE.

BUREAU OF
AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
7329
1897
LIBRARY

BY

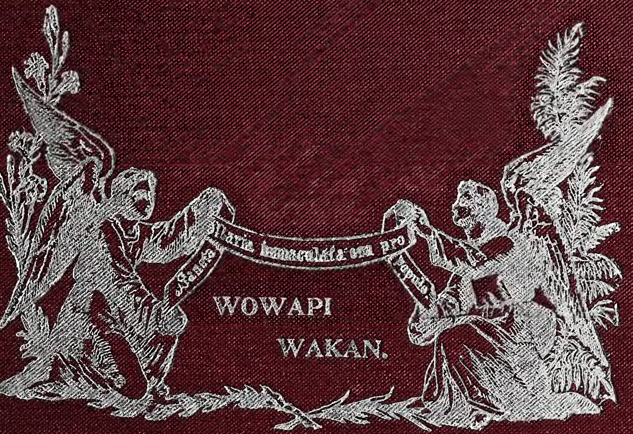
REV. JEROME HUNT, O. S. B.

Fort Totten, N. D.

1897.

PRINTED
AT THE INDIAN MISSION,
FORT TOTTEN, N. DAKOTA.

PM
1024
H8X
SOA



BIBLE HISTORY

...IN THE...

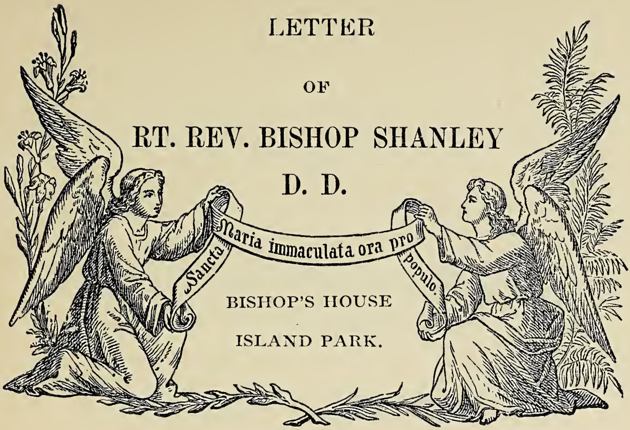
Sioux Indian Language.

WICOTAKUYE TANNIN.

LETTER

OF

RT. REV. BISHOP SHANLEY D. D.



BISHOP'S HOUSE

ISLAND PARK.

Fargo, North Dakota, May 25th 1897.

Rev. Jerome Hunt, O. S. B.
Fort Totten N. D.

My dear Father Jerome:

I am much pleased to learn that your long-desired and much-needed Bible History in the Sioux language is now in press. Having labored so long and so successfully to teach your Indians how to read, you have wisely supplied them with good reading matter. Your Prayer Book, Hymn Books and Cathechisms, and your "Eyanpaha" have been of incalculable service in bringing the Indians to the Faith. Your Bible History now fittingly crowns your work. I thank you most sincerely for what you have done, and I pray God to preserve you many years to teach your Sioux children to love the good God, Whose greatness and goodness you make known through your "History of the Bible."

Faithfully Yours.

† JOHN SHANLEY,

BISHOP OF FARGO.

WICOTAKUYE TANNIN OYAKAPI.

ADAM HETANHAN ABRAHAM HEHANYAN.

HEHANYAN WANIYETU 2083.

A. M. 1.] [A. C. 4000

I.—MAKA KAGAPI KIN.

1. Otokahe ekta Wakantanka mahpiya kin maka kin ahna kaga. Maka kin tanton śni, qa takudan ohnaka śni, qa otpaza ośbe kin akan wanka. Hehan Wakantanka heya: "Ojanjan kta!" unkan ojanjan kin kagapi. Unkan de anpetu tokaheya wicohtani kin ee.

2. Anpetu inonpa kin en mahpiya kin kagapi, taku ohna kin koya. Anpetu iciyamni kin en Wakantanka mini kin owanjiyedan yuwitaya, qa taku puze cin atanin śi; mini kin miniowanca eya caśton, qa puze kin maka eya caśton. Hecen on miniyowe kin, qa mini kaduze cin qa wakpa kin kagapi.

3. Hehan Wakantanka heya: maka kin wato icahye kta, qa can to kte, qa wahca ocaje owasin icahye kta. Eya, unkan ecetu. Anpetu itopa kin en mahpiya ekta ojanjan kin kagapi, anpetu wi kin, hanyetu wi kin, qa wicanhpi kin. Anpetu izaptan kin en hogan mini mahen onpi kin, qa zitkadan wankan kinyanpi kin hena wicakagapi.

4. Anpetu iśakpe kin en Wakantanka taku maka akantu kin ocaje owasin wicakaga. Hehan Wakantanka heya: "Ito wicaśta unkagapi kta, Unkiye iyeuncecapi qa ouncage unkitawapi kin

iyecen, qa maka kin ocowasin yuhe kta." Unkan Wakantanka maka cocona eyaku qa wicaśta kaga, qa nagi wan owihanke wanin ṭe kte śni tancan kin en oniya qa ququa Adam eciya: he, maka etanhan icupi eyapi. Wakantanka taku kage cin owasin wanhdaka unkan waśte wanhdaka. Unkan anpetu iśakowin kin en okiḣpa qa anpetu kin he ḣdawaśte, qa ḣduwakan.

Wakantanka anpetu iśakpe kin en wicaśta kaga, qa ake iyehan niyan. Adam maka etanhan tokaheya kagapi kin ehan woaḣtani nica qa waśte. Jesus Christ he Adam wicinonpa kin ee. Mary ton, witanśna un wan, waśte qa woaḣtani tokaheya kin ikoyake śni.

II.—ADAM QA EVE MAGA WAŚTE EN WIYUŚKINPI KIN.

1. Maḣpiya qa maka kin yuśtanpi, Wakantanka maga wan kaga en woju, en can ocaje owasin qa waskuyeca ocaje owasin kaga. Maga kin cokaya can nom icaḣya, can wiconi kin hee qa

onma kin he can wan on taku waśte qa taku śica ko sdonyapi kin icaḣya. Wakantanka Adam hecen heciya,maga en waskuyeca can etanhan owasin yate kta, "tuka, can wan taku waśte śica ko on sdonyapi kin de etanhan yate kte śni; tohan hetanhan yate cinhan, anpetu kin he en niṭe kta.

2. Hehan Wakantanka wamanica maka akan ounyanpi kin Adam caświcaton kta e en kahi. Tuka Adam e tuwena kicica śni e iyeyapi. Qa Wakantanka heya: "Wicaśta kin iśnana un kin he waśte śni; ito wanji iyececa okiye kta e unkagapi kta." Unkan Wakantanka woiśtinma tanka wan Adam ahinḣpayeya, unkan cuwi kin wanji yejun icu qa winyan wan on kaga. Tohan Adam ogonge ċehan, winyan kin Wakantanka Adamen kai, qa Eve eya caśkiton, he, taku ni on owasin inayanpi eyapi.

3. Adam qa Eve maga waśte kin en unpi qehan Wakantanka tanyan wicakuwa, qa cantewaśteya unpi, nakun can wiconi kin, woyazan qa wiconṭe etanhan niwicaya.—Can wiconi kin he Sacrament Yutapi Wakan kin iyacinpi; hecen owapi. "Tuwe he etanhan yute cinhan, owihanke wanin wiconi yuhe kta."

III.—OHNIHDE QA HUNKAKEWICUNYANPI TOKAHEYAPI HINḢPAYAPI KIN.

1. Wakantanka taku wanyagpica wan kage cin nakun makoce wan wanyagpica śni kaga, taohnihde wicaye cin heepi. Toka qehan waśtepi qa nina iyuśkinpi; tuka wowaśte tawapi kin on iyoyanpapi wanihdakapi qehan witantanpi, qa Wakantanka itkokipapi. Michael, qa unmapi tona hecehnana waśtepi kin, om okicize econpi, tuka ohiyapi qa eḣpewicayapi, tokahekiyapi kin, **Lucifer,** ija nakun Satan eciyapi.

2. Tuka Satan, hinḣpaya qa tokieḣpeiçiya, hecehnana onśiya on kin qa wicaśta iyuśkinyan unpi kin kici iciwanyaka, qa canze ḣca qa inawizi qa wicaśta Wakantanka anagoptanpi kte śni e

inawicaḣbe kta içiconza. Heon wamduśka kin he kiçon.

3. Anpetu wan en Eve can teḣinda kin en etonwan, wamduśka kin ikiyedan u, tokeca waskuyeca kin etanhan yate śni, eya iwanga. Eve ayupte ça heya, Wakantanka unkoyutanpi kta teḣinda ce, etanhan unyutapi kinhan unṭapi kta keya. Tuka wamduśka kin heya, niṭapi kte śni; tuka etanhan yatapi kinhan iśta nimdezapi kta qa Taku Wakan iyenicecapi kta, taku waśte taku śica ko sdonyayapi kta ce, eya. Eve can kin en ake etonwan; ohinni wanyake kta cin; en etonwan ca sanpa waskuyeca kin icu kta iyutan. Unhanketa isto yeye ça, waskuyeca kin yuśpu icu qa yute ça Adam qu, iś eya yuta. De woaḣtani tokaheya kin ee.

4. Wancahnana iśta mdezapi, qa toketu kta kecinpi qon iyecetu śni.

Unkan tancodan yakonpi kin wanhdakapi qa iśtecapi, qa suken can ape kagegepi qa on oge içitonpi. cancanpi qa can wehna naiçiḣmanpi. Can wanjidan tokaheya etanhan wayutakuni śni kin hinapa; can inonpa kin, cansusbeca etanhan wiconi, woaḣtani, qa wakanśica kin wicaktena.

IV.—WOAĦTANI ON IYOPEWICAYAPI, QA WANIKIYA WAN IWAHOWICAYAPI.

1. Ħtayetu kin hehan Wakantanka can ojupi kin en i, qa Adam kipan, tuka kokipe cin on cancan, tuka en hi qa waskuyeca teħinda kin, etanhan yuta keya, tuka winoħca kin en aya, winoħca kin iś wamduśka kin en aya.

2. Hehan Wakantanka wamduśka kin yaśica, qa ikpi kin on maka kin asdohan yaon kta qa tohan yani hehanyan maka ecee yate kta; qa detanhan niś winoħca kin kici toka kiciya yaonpi kta. He pa kin nicuwa kta, qa niś he siyete kin yakuwa kta.

3. Hehan Wakantanka winoħca kin heciya. Iyokiśinyan hokśin duhe kta, qa, waanayagoptan śni kin on nihinħna kin wowidag niye kta. Wica kin iś heciya: "Niye on taku owasin yaśicapi: wapepeka toka-hu ko icaħ niçiye kta: niite temni kin on aguyapi yahdute kta, maka kin ekta icicawin yahde kte cin hehan-

yan: maka mdu kin henica qa maka kin ekta icicawin yahde kta."

4. Hehan Wakantanka Adam qa Eve wamanica ha heyake wicakicaga qa on oge wicaton, qa maga waśte kin hetanhan tokan iyewicaya. Hecen icicawin en kupi kte śni e tiyopa kin en Ohnihde wan mazasagye idedeya śkanśkanyan yuha awanyag najin.

A. M. 128.] V.—CAIN QA ABEL. [A. C. 3872.

1. Adam, qa Eve śiceca ota wicayuhapi; tokapapi nom Cain qa Abel eepi. Cain he woju wicaśta, qa śica; tuka Abel, tahca-

skana awanyaka, owotanna qa waśte. Nonpin Wakantanka wokiśnapi—Abel tacincana wan wośna; Cain, waskuyeca maka etanhan icahye cin hetanhan wośna. Wakantanka cante ozepi kin sdonwicaya, qa Abel wakiyuśna kin iyokipiya atonwan, tuka Cain taku wakiyuśna kin akicitonwe śni.

2. Unkan Cain de wanyake çehan, tawacin kin wocanniye, wowinawizi ojuna. Itohnake tokeca; hececa eśta Wakantanka Cain wowaonśida eciya, tanyan ecanon kinhan; Abel iyecen ecacicon kta, hececa eśta Cain canasni śni.

3. Hecehnana canniye ça winawizi, Cain anpetu wan en Abel kici magata ye ape. Hehan najin hiyaye ça sunkaku kikte. Abel tawe wiyaonpepica śni kin maka icaĥtake çehan, Wakantanka Cain heciya: "Nisunka tukte e he?" Tuka Cain heya, sdonwaye śni; ecin misunka awanhdag waon naka?

4 Tuka Wakantanka, takuna anakiĥbepica śni kin heya, nisunka we kin maka kin etanhan tokiçon kta ho umakiya, qa, nisunka yekte kin heon, detanhan maka kin yakicanyan eśta, takuna icaĥ niçiye kte śni, maka kin de akan onuniyan qa najica yaon kta eya. Tohan Cain wicoie dena naĥon qehan wacinyeye, śni qa heya: "Wawaĥtani kin tanka ĥinca, qa kajujupica śni. Anpetu kin dehan maka kin detanhan iyog iyemayaya, qa nitoye kin inaĥbe wakiye kta, maka kin akan onuniyan qa najica waon kta, qa tuwe kaśta iyemaye cinhan makte kta." Tuka Wakantanka heya. Tuwe Cain kte kinhan śakowin akihde wośice akipe kta. Hecen Wakantanka Cain wapetog ton, hecen on tuwe wanyaka eśta ktepi kte śni. Cain wapetog-tonpi qa hehan iyayeyapi, maka akan onuniyan qa najica un kta.

Abel ktepi kin he Jesus Christ iyacinpi, qa Cain iś Judas Jesus wiyopeye ciqon, qa Juda oyate Jesus ktepi qon he iyacinpi.

A. M. 1656.] VI.—MINITAN KIN· [A. C. 2344.

1. Adam etanhan icagapi kin ihdunonpapi—waśtepi kin qa śicapi kin. Abel ṭe cin on Adam kicanptapi on Wakantanka, Seth owotanna kin qu. Seth tawicowazi kin hena Wakantanka cinca

ewicakiyapi, tuka Cain tawicowazi kin nina śicapi.

2. Iyecana wicaśta kin śica ayapi, Noe iśnana owotanna on. Wakantanka Noe wata wanji kaĥśi, waniyetu opawinge kinhan maka taku aśkan hiyeye cin owasin minitan on awihnuniye kta keya. Wata kin wiciśpa iyutapi opawinge yamni hanska; wiciśpa iyutapi wikcemna-zaptan ohdakinyan; qa wiciśpa iyutapi wikcemna-yamni wankantuya, wankan ikiyena ojanjan hdepi wan han, qa tanonnaptanyan tiyopa wan han.

3. Waniyetu opawinge hehanyan Noe wata kin kaga. He econhan oyate śicapi kin iyopeiçiye wicaśi, qa taku wośice wan wicahiyahde kte cin iwakta wicaya, tuka anagoptanpi śni. He-

han Wakantanka wata tanka kin en iye tawicu kici qa cinca yamnipi kin tawicupi kin hena om tin iyaye wicaśi; isanpa nakun

taku cehpi yuke cin ocaje owasin mdoka iyayustag en ohnake śi taku yutapi kte cin ko.

4. Unkan anpetu iśakowin hehan minitan kin hiyohi. Wakoniya ośbe tanka kin owasin yuhdokapi, qa mahpiya mini tiyopa kin yuzamnipi, tuka wata kin iwaśtena okapod aya. Wicaśta kin can iyadipi tuka, ituya hecen paha tehanwankantuya kin iyahanpi. Qa mini kin waśaka aye ça ihduota, qa paha iyotan wankantuya kin iwankam wiciśpa iyutapi akezaptan hehanyan mini śman.

5. Hecen taku maka akan ni on kin owasin ṭapi: wicaśta wahupakoza owasin ṭapi. Noe ee qa tona wata kin en om ope cin henana nipi.

Noe he Jesus Christ iyacinpi, qa wata tanka kin he Catholic Church iyacinpi.

A. M. 1657.] VII.—NOE WOŚNA KIN. [A. C. 2343.

1. Anpetu opawinge sanpa wikcemna-zaptan hehanyan mini maka kin akahpa, hehan Wakantanka Noe kiksuye, qa tate wan kata uya qa ocim mini kin oyahe aya. Ocim he kin tanin aya, qa Armenia, makoce kin en he wan Ararat eciyapi kin akan azi.

2. Noe, mini kin oyahe aya hecinhan he sdonya cin qa kangi wan wata ojanjan hdepi kin etanhan iyayeya, tuka hdi śni; hehan ake wakiyena wan iyayeya, tuka tuktena siha ehde kta iyeye śni, hecen wata kin ekta icicawin hdi. Anpetu śakowin iyohakam Noe, ake wakiyena qon iyayeya, unkan hitayetu kin hehan hdi qa wihdi can ape wan yapa ahdi. De on, Noe mini kin maka kin

etanhan oyaĥe aye cin sdonya. Hehan Wakantanka Noe qa tawicu kici, qa cinca yamni kin qa tawicupi om, qa taku nion kin owasin wata en opapi kin hena, wata kin etanhan enapa, omaka wanji ĥcin aonatak yankapi.

3. Wopida ojudan on Noe akan wośnapi wan kaga, qa woteca womnaśni qeya iwicacu qa Itancan kin wakiyuśna. De on Wakantanka iyokipi, qa maĥpiya kin en wiĥmunke kin taninyan. Hehan Wakantanka Noe, qa cinca om wicayawaśte qa hewicakiya: "Iho wicotakuye mitawa kin, niyepi om, qa taku nion kin owasin detanhan minitan on ihang wicawaye kte śni, qa itazipe kin he wowakta kin ee kta. Tohanyan maka kin wanke cinhan, wojupi qa wasuton, mdoketu qa waniyetu, anpetu qa hanyetu kin ayuśtan kte śni. Itazipe wan maĥpiya kin en ewahnake cin he wowakta mitawa kin ee kta."

Waĥtanisa wan iyopeiciye śni kin he, kangi wan wata kin en icicawin hdi śni kin iyececa, qa wakiyena kin he iś wicaśta wan wowacinye yuhe ĥce cin he iyececa: Jesus qa Tawocekiye kin en eceena woozikiye iyeya.

A. M. 1658.] VIII.—NOE CINCA KIN. [A. C. 2342.

1. Noe cinca kin yamnipi—Sem, Cham, qa Japhet. Dena yamni om maka kin kicanye ça hastanhanka iyuwi hu hde. Wanna hastanhanka iyuwi icage cin hehan, heca iwicawitko kin sdonye śni. qa, ota yatkan, unkan witko qa wakeya en ohna wanka, Cham atkuku kin hecen wanke çehan, iĥa qa cincu taku wanyake cin owicakiyaka.

2. Tuka henaos atkuku yuonihanyan qa waśtedakaya, śina wan icupi qa nonpin hinyete akan ekihnakapi qa iteĥeyata mani en yapi qa, atkuku ahdaĥpapi. Tohan Noe kimdeze ça taku toka

kin sdonye çehan, heya—"Cham yaśicapi kta, tuka Sem qa Japhet wicayawaśtepi nunwe."

A. M. 1757.] TIIPASOTKA ON WICOTOKETU TANIN ŚNI. [A. C. 2243.

3. Noe etanhan icagapi kin ihduotapi heon owasin witayena owanjina unpi kta okihipi śni. Witanpi kin on kaabeya eyaye śni ecen, otonwe wanji qa tipi wanji maḣpiya kin iyahdeya kagapi kta içiconzapi. Tuka Wakantanka, taku awacinpi kin yutakuni śni. Wancahnana iapi kin wicayuśkiśka, qa otoiyohi ia okicicaḣnigapi śni. Heehan itokam maka kin owancaya wi-

coie wanjidan; tuka wanna ota. Otonwe qa tiipasotka qon ayuśtanpi qa oyate kin enanakiya iyewicaya.

4. Sem tawicowazi kin Asia makoce kin en omdecahanpi.

Hena hetanhan Israelites oyatepi kin Wakantanka taoyate kin icagapi. Cham tawicowazi kin Africa makoce ekta iyayapi, qa Japhet tawicowazi kin Europe makoce kin en ounyanpi.

5. Babel on etanhan wicoie kin yumdecapi (yuśkiśkapi;) tuka, Pentecost econhan Jesus taokiyewicaye cin woihduhukuya on wicaceji kin yuokiwanjipidan.

OTOKAHEYA ATEWICUNYANPI WIKCEMNAPI QA WANIYETU TONAKECAPI KIN, ADAM HETANHAN NOE HEHANYAN.

	OMAKA.	TOHAN TAPI.	WANIYETU TONA NIPI.		OMAKA.	TOHAN TAPI.	WANIYETU TONAKECAPI.
1. ADAM . .	—	930	930	6. JARED . .	460	1422	962
2. Seth . .	130	1042	912	7. ENOCH . .	625	987	365
3. ENOS . .	235	1140	905	8. MATHUSALEM	687	1656	969
4. CAINAN. .	325	1235	910	9. LAMECH .	874	1651	777
5. MALALEEL.	395	1290	895	10. NOE . .	1057	2006	950

Dena eciyatanhan on otokaheya atewicayapi waniyetu tonakna nipi kin waonyakapi. Adam waniyetu opawinge napcinwank-sanpa wikcemna-yamni maka akan nion: Lamech, Noe atkuku omaka 874 ehan tonpi; hecen Noe atkuku kin waniyetu wikcemna zaptan sam śakpe Adam kici nion, qa Noe iś iye waniyetu opawinge sam wikcemna nom sam śahdogan Thare, Abraham atkuku kin kici nion. Hecen, hetanhan hektakiya Adam hehanyan wicaśta yamnipi, qa Abraham, Moses hehanyan taku okiciyakapi waśte. Detanhan on Moses maka kagapi qa otokaheya wicowoyake wowapi wakan en kagapi kin on tehiśniyan kaga.

WICOICAGE TOKAHEYA OIHANKE.

WICOICAGE INONPA.

ABRAHAM KICOPI KIN QA MOSES HEHANYAN.

HE WANIYETU 430.

A. M. 2083.] IX.—ABRAHAM KICOPI KIN. [A. C. 1917.

1. Haran ekta, oyate śicapi ehna Chaldee oyate wanji Abraham eciyapi, wicaśta nina owotanna. Abraham oyate kin en Wakantanka wowicake qa tosdonye kin qa Wanikiya wan iwahowicayapi kin ape unpi kta e sdonyewicakiye kta on Wakantanka kahniga. De on etanhan, Itancan kin Abraham heciya, nitamakoce kin qa takuwicayaye cin etanhan makoce tokcata ya wo. Nakun isanpa heciya, kinhan oyate tanka wan ateniyanpi kta, qa niye on wicowazi owasin wicayawaśtepi kta.

2. Abraham waanagoptan, qa tawicu kici qa Lot tonśkaku qa nakun ookiye wicaye cin qa optaye tawa ko owasin Chanaan makoce en hipi, makoce wan asanpi qa tuhmaga canhanpi kaduza. Detu e Itancan kin Abraham en tanin içiya, qa wicowazi tawa kin makoce kin he wicaqu kta iwahoya. Wopida on, Abraham akan wośnapi wan kage ça Itancan kin wakiyuśna.

X.—ABRAHAM TOHAN KIN.

1. Waniyanpi owihan iciyohipi śni kin on, Abraham tawaniyanpi awanyakapi kin, tonśkaku qa Lot tawaniyanpi awanyakapi kin om owihan akinicapi; hecen Abraham, wookiye waśtedake cin on eeś Lot kici akipapte cinhan waśte kta kecin. Iye Lot etapatanhan iś catkayatanhan onman kahnih śi. Lot Jordan makoce kin hen kahniga, qa Sodom, en ti, econhan Abraham Hebron makoce ena un.

2. De iyecana makoce kin en wicaśtayatapi toktokeca en ahi, qa Sodom qa Gomorrha otonwe kin ihangyapi Lot wayaka yuzapi, qa taku tawa kin owasin ko akiyahdapi. Tohan Abraham dena nahon qehan, ookiye wicayuhe cin etanhan opawinge yamni iwicacu qa om ewicakuwa, wicaśtayatapi kin wicakaśtakapi, qa Lot ehdaku, qa taku tawa kin owasin iyekciciya, tamakoce kin ekta hdohdi.

3. He anpetu kin econhan e Abraham Melchisedech, Salem en wicaśtayatapi kin qa wawayuśna otancanke cin akipa, qa aguyapi qa miniśa ahna wayuśna, qa Abraham yawaśte. He ecahankeya, Sodom en wicaśtayatapi kin, Abraham okicize en wawicaki kin hena hecehnana yuhe kta tka wayaka kin hena eceedan kica, tuka Abraham takudan icu kta cin śni.

4. Wicaśtayatapi toktokeca qeya wicaktepidan kin, he, Christ Wakanśica towaśake ktedan kin, iyacinpi. Melchisedech aguyapi, miniśa ahna wayuśna kin, he Mass wośnapi kin iyacinpi, ija aguyapi qa miniśa owanyake cin on wayuśnapi.

5. Hanyetu wan en Wakantanka Abraham ti tiyopa kin en ehde qa heciya: "Iśta kin yuwankan ikikcu, qa wicanḣpi kin dawa oyakihi hecinhan yawa wo; he iyecen wicowazi nitawa kin maka akan ihduotapi kta."

6. Wakantanka ake Abraham en tanin içiye, qa taku wan iwahoye ciqon yusuta, qa nakun wowakta wanji qu kta keya. Heon Wakantanka Abraham wicadaya wacin yuze kta cin. Wowakta kin de iyakitena yuśtanpi kta on Wakantanka, Abraham cinca kta wan iwahoya, qa caje kte cin Isaac eciyapi kta keya. Abraham Itancan oie kin wicada, qa wowicada tawa kin, wicoḣan tawa kin on yusutapi, qa qupi. He anpetu kin etu e BAḢDAYAPI kin econ wicaśi.

XI.—ABRAHAM WONWICAYESA.

1. Anpetu wan kata econhan wicaśta toktokeca yamni Abraham ti kin en upi. Kaken wanwicayake cin hecehnana, mdaskaḣpaya eḣpeiçiye qa wanji itancan e heciya. "Itancan mitatiyopa kin etoopta iyaye śni wo! Can ohanzi kin ihukuya oziiçiya wo, kinhan aguyapi onśpa cicaupi kta, hecen iwaniciśakapi kta."

2. Hehan Sarah inaḣni aguyapi kaga, econhan iś Abraham optaye kin etanhan ptejicana cepa wan kaḣniga, qa inaḣni taokiye wicaye cin wicaqu hecen patapi qa ohanpi; hehan asanpi qa asanpi-ihdi qa ptejicana kin qa aguyapi hminyayena kin hena icu qa tokcapi kin wicitokam ehde, qa wicikiyedan owicakihnake kta e inajin.

3. Wod ayaśtanpi qehan tokcapi kin wanji itancan sece cin he, Abraham heciya, detanhan omaka wanji kinhan wahdi kta,

qa hehantu kinhan winohca nitawa kin cinca wan yuhe kta. Tohan Abraham de nahon qehan, He Wakantanka ee iyehca, ohnihde nom om hi e magaga wicaya e sdonya.

4. Tohan wicaśta tokecapi yamnipi kin kinhdapi qehan, Abraham om hankeya Sodom etkiya ya. Ye cin econhan, Itancan kin Abraham heciya Sodom qa Gomorrha token wahtanipi kin qa otonwe denaos token on yutakuni kte śni kin okiyaka. Tohan Abraham de nahon qehan takodawicaya iciśniyan econpi kin onśiwicada. Hehan Abraham Itancan kin owotanpina kin owotanpinaśni kin om wicayutakuni kte śni śni icekiya.

5. Abraham Wakantanka cekiye ça heya, wicaśta owotanna

wikcemna zaptan otonwe kin en unpi kinhan otonwe wahtanisa kin itonpe kta. Unkan Itancan kin Abraham cekiye cin nakicihon, hececa eśta akihdehde icekiya, unkan Itancan kin heya: Sodom en wicaśta owotanna wikcemna iyewicayaye cinhan ihangwaye kte śni eya. Tuka wicaśta owotanna wikcemna kin en unpi śni; heon etanhan he hahanna kin, woiyokiśice wokokipe tehike cin wicahiyahde.

6. Itancan kin hehan ohnihde nonpapi kin etanhan tokan iyaya, unkan Sodom ekta Lot ti en ipi. Hahanna hehan Lot tawicu kici qa cunwintku nonpapi hena otonwe kin etanhan tokan iyewicayapi; hehan Itancan kin inyanzi peta ko ahinheya, ça otonwe qa tona en unpi kin ihang wicayapi. Tuka Lot tawicu, ohnihdepi taku econ śipi qon akiktonje, ça hakikta qa wasdonye wacin kin on mniskuya icu. Makoce ihdukśan cahdizi mde icaga—dehan **Minița** (Dead Sea) eciyapi—deon Wakantanka wicaśta wahtanipi kin on canniye cin ohinni wokiksuyeyapi kta.

XII.—ABRAHAM CINHINTKU WAHDUŚNA KTA TKA.

1. Itokam oyakapi qon, Sodom ihang yapi kin ohakam Isaac tonpi. Atkuku nina waśtekidaka wanna wicahca hehan yuhapi kin heon. Wakantanka hanyetu wan en Abraham iyute kta, heciya, nicinkśi Isaac heceedan waśteyadake cin paha wan Moria eciyapi kin akan kici ye ça wahduśna wo.

2. Takudan eye śni najin hiyaye ça can kakse ça śonśonna akan ehnaka, qa cinca kin qa ookiye wicayuhe cin tom om tukten Itancan kin yeśi qon ekta ya. Anpetu yamni kin hehan

tukten ke cin tehan tanhan wanyaka, ookiya wicaye cin hena ozikiye wicaśi, tuka Isaac kici paha ekta ye kta keya.

3. Hehan Abraham can kin Isaac hinyete akan ehnake qa kici ya. Yapi kin tahepi Isaac amdeze ça, can qa peta iyahna yuhapi tka wośnapi kte cin wanica keya. Tuka atkuku kin heciya: Wakantanka wayuśna kte cin ihni kta ce eya. Tohan wanna tukten Wakantanka ke cin en iyohi, qehan Abraham akan wośnapi wan kaga, qa, can kin akan ehnake ça Isaac paĥte ça iakan ehnaka; hehan maza sagye ikikcu qa cinhintku iyotan waśtekidake cin wośna kta.

4. Abraham kaken wanna koze kte cin hehan, Ohnihde wan nape kin en oyutan qa hokśina kin kiunn ye śni śi; he Itancan kin iyokipi, Iye on cinhintku heceena waśtekidake cin qu kta

iyowinye cin on. Abraham iśta kin yuwankan ikikcu qa iĥeyata tamdoka wan oteĥi oyagi: he icu qa cinca kin eekiya wośna.

5. Ohnihde kin ake Abraham okiye ça he wakiyuśna kin on Itancan kin yawaśte kta keciya: qa wicowazi tawa kin miniowanca wiyaka ota kin he iyecen yuota kta ce eya, qa iye etanhan WANJI tonpi kta, kinhan iye on oyate owasin wicayawaśtepi kta, keya.

A. M. 2148.] XIII.—ISAAC REBECCA YUZA. [A. C. 1852.

1. Wanna Abraham kan aye cin hehan, cinca kin winyan wanji, Wakantanka kokipa kicaȟnige kta cin on. Heon ookiye wacinyepica tawa Eliezer, kico, qa Mesopotamia, ekta yeśi, qa iye titakuye etanhan wanji Isaac yuze kta okide śi. Eliezer kamels cankahupajo wikcemna, iwicacu, qa, itancan taku waśte yuhe cin etanhan watoju, qa Haran otonwe etkiya iyaya, hen Abraham cincu Nachor, un.

2. Eliezer otonwe kin ikiyena u qehan, kamels cankahupajo kin miniyowe kin en kun iwank wicakiya, hen winyan mini icupi ecee: hehan Itancan kin decen cekiya: "O Itancan anpetu kin de omakiyaye qa Abraham itancan mitawa kin onśida ye! wikośke wan ecana mini huwe u kta; qa wikośka kin hemakiye yakiye kta, 'miniyatkan, qa nakun kamels nitawa kin mini wicawaqu kta,' kinhan tunkin nitaokiye Isaac yuhe yakiye kte cin hee kta."

3. Ia yanke cin econhan, otonwe kin eciyatanhan wikośke wan u, Rebecca eciyapi, owanyag waśte ȟinca qa wicaśta tohinni sdonye śni. Mini iyokaśtan wan hinyete aonpe ça u. Tohan ojukiye çehan Eliezer heciya, "Mini onge maqu wo." Unkan heya, "Yatkan," eye qa iwaśtena mini iyokaśtan kin qu. Hehan heya, "Camels nitawa kin nakun mini iwicawakicu kta."

4. Tohan ookiye kin de naȟon qehan iyuśinye ye ça inina

najin, qa kamels miniyatkewicakiye cin atonwan najin; hehan oinpina qa mazaskazi wahinyuza ko qu qa tuwe cunwintku hecinhan iwanga, niyate ti kin oṅna unwankapi kta okan he, eya. Unkan heya, Nachor cinhintku Bathuel ateya keya, qa nakun atkuku ti en okan qa peji ko ota keya. Tohan Eliezer de naḣon, qehan Wakantanka ohoda, oicimani oihunni kin en wapi kin on.

5. Hehan Bathuel ti kin en i, qa taku on i kin ohdake ŝni ecen wote kte ŝni keya. Qa tohan owasin taku on hi kin qa taku toka kin naḣonpi qehan, Laban, Rebecca timdoku, qa nakun iŝ atkuku Bathuel, ko heyapi. "Wakantanka wicoḣan kin dena decen econya, hecen Rebecca icu qa ahde kta," eyapi.

6. Hehan ake Eliezer Wakantanka ohoda, qa mazaska wakŝica qa mazaskazi, heyake teḣika ko au qa Rebecca qu. Nakun hunku qa hunkawanjitku ko wawicaqu. Hehan wotapi qa wayatkanpi qa iyuŝkinpi. Haḣanna kin hehan, Rebecca hunkake qa timdoku ko yawaŝtepi, qa hunkake tipi qon unyan iyaya, Isaac tawicu kte cin on.

Abraham waniyetu opawinge sanpa wikcemna-ŝakowin sanpa zaptan hehanyan ni. Taku econ kin owasin on Wakantanka yawaŝte, qa wowaŝte ojuyena ṭa.

A. M. 2168.] XIV.—ESAU QA JACOB. [1832.

1. Waniyetu wikcemna-nom hehanyan Isaac qa Rebecca sakim Wakantanka itokam yakonpi. Wakantanka ŝiceca on wicayawaŝte. Itancan kin cekiyapi qa cinca nom wicaqu—Esau, tokaheya tonpi kin, qa Jacob, inonpa kin. Esau ŝa qa hinŝman, qa oḣan ŝkehan; tuka Jacob ŝduŝduta, qa oḣan waḣbana. Esau wotiḣni heca qa wojuwicaŝta, econhan iŝ Jacob taḣcaskana awanyaka heca.

2. Isaac, Esau ohitika qa waditake cin waśtekidaka, qa taku o kin ahdi ca iyokipiya yuta ecee; tuka Rebecca Jacob śduśdute ça wahbana kin hee waśtekida, ecin Wakantanka he tokapa kin wowidake ye kta keya nakaeś.

3. Anpetu wan en Jacob taku hanpi kaga, econhan Esau tokiyatanhan wotihni hdi qa okicin. Tuka Jacob wicada śni, Esau watokapa kin he wiyopekiye cinhan eceena oqu kta keya. Hecen Esau, tan-iyukcanke śni watokapa kin wahanpi iyopekiya.

4. Tohan Isaac kan aye cin hehan, iśta-mdeze śni, anpetu wan Esau owanka icahda kico, qa wanju ehdaku qa wotihni ye ça taku o kinhan token iyokipi qon ecen kahśi kinhan hecen țe śni ecen yawaśte kta keciya. Rebecca wohdakapi kin de nahon; qa Esau wanna iyaye hehan Jacob kipan, qa tacincana nom, akuśi kinhan atkuku śpankiye qa en kai kinhan Esau eekiya niyate niyawaśte kta ce, eya.

5. Toka qehan Jacob wicada śni, ate unhnayanpi kte cin sdonye kta, kinhan mayawaśte śni e ecan mayaśice kta ce eya.

Tuka Rebecca wicadaya, qa tacincana ha wan oge qa atkuku en yeśi.

Isaac cețunhda tka Jacob ikiyena kico, qa yutan, qa heya: "Ho kin Jacob ho kin hee, tuka nape kin e Esau nape kin ee." Hecen yute ça Jacob yawaśte.

6. Kitanna Jacob aisinyan kinhde cin hehan, Esau wotihni hdi. Tohan Esau taku

tokonpi kin nahon qehan nina canze watokapa kin ki qa ake yawaśtepi kte cin makinon keya. Anpetu kin hetanhan, Esau, Jacob wahteda śni qa kte kta keya. Rebecca de wanyake çehan, Jacob Haran ekta yeśi qa heci anpetu tonana timdoku Laban kici onśi. Tohan Esau canasni śni kin hehanyan. Jacob iyowinyan qa wancahnana icimani ya.

XV.—JACOB NAJICE QA LABAN KICI ON.

A. M. 2245] A. C. [1755.

1. Jacob icimani kin wanna akpaza. Watuka, inyan wan icu qa ipahin iśtinman. Wihanmna unkan ocaniyadi wan ma a kin

hetanhan oinkpa kin mahpiya kin ekta iyohi. Nakun isam a Ohnihde kin kunkiya au qa wankantkiya aya qa econhan Itancan oinkpa kin en icanyan najin. Itancan kin, iye qa tawicowazi ko makoce wan akan iśtinme cin he qu kta keya iwahoya.

2. Tohan Jacob ogonge çehan inyan kin icu qa wokiksuye

kte cin on bosdan ehde; hehan akan wihdi akaśtan qa Bethel eciya, he, WAKANTANKA TI KIN eyapi. Bethel he Wocekiye kin iyacinpi, hen Jesus Christ Iyeḣca oti, qa hen sanpa ohnihdepi kin waokihipi, wocekiye unkeyapi kin Wakantanka ekta unkicicaipi qa ake icicawin Wakantanka towaśte kin unkahipi, qa oiyadi okaḣniḣ pica śni kin hen e hecece śni.

3. Jacob hecetuwanjica icimani, qa miniyowe wan en okśan taḣcaskana optaye yamni mankan wanka hiyeya en hi. Unkan taḣcaska awanyakapi kin Laban sdonyapi keyapi, qa Rachel en epazopi he cunwintku e ija optaye tawa kin miniyowe kin etkiya kaḣam awicau. Tohan Jacob he wanyanke çehan inaḣni inyan wan miniyowe i iyakaḣpehecin tokan icu, qa optaye tawa mini wicaqu kin okiya. Hehan he tuwe kin oihdaka.

4. Tohan Rachel he içeśitku e naḣon qehan atkuku okiyake kta e tiyata inyang hda. Unkan inaḣni itkokipe kta u, qa poskin yuza qa tiyata aki. Jacob waniyetu wikcemna nom, Laban taḣcaskana awankiciyaka. Otakiya, Laban, Jacob wokamna tawa kin yuaoptetu kta śkan: tona akihde Jacob kiunniye kta cin kin henaken akihde Wakantanka yawaśte, qa ecen nina wijica ḣca. He econhan Jacob Rachel, qa cunku Lea henaos wicayuza.

A. M. 2265.] XVI.—JACOB ICICAWIN HDA. [A. C. 1735.

1. Jacob nina wijica kin on, Laban nina inakiwizi. Wakantanka, Jacob taku tawa kin qa wowaśi wicayuhe cin, qa taḣcaskana optaye kin tatokana qa kamels cankahupajo qa śonśonna kpahi śi qa iye tamakoce kin ekta hdeśi. Tohan Wakpa Jordan maya kin en kinajin qehan wakpa kin he Chanaan makoce hehanyan ihunni, hehan wanna Esau itokam tocanze kin ikopa.

Hehan kici wookiye yuhe kta e wahośi ekta yewicaśi; tuka takuna eye śni sunkaku itkokim wicaśta opawinge tom om u.

2. Tohan Jacob de nahon qehan nina hcin inihan qa cincu nape etanhan ehda ku kta Wakantanka icekiya. Hanhepi kin econhan ohnihde wan en tanin içiye qa kici makata hdihpeya econ qa ecen caje tokeca qu Isarel eciya, Wakantanka itkom waśaka, eyapi kin kapi.

3. Jacob, ohnihde wan kici hdokinica kin he Church Wocekiye kin iyacinpi. Wakagapi ohodapi itancanpi, qa wocekiye toktokeca kagapi kin, qa tuka iyotan Wakanśiça, hena patawanjina Catholic Wocekiye kin kipajinpi; tuka ohnihde wan, Jacob ktena śni qon he iyecen Catholic Wocekiye kin ktepina śni, qa nakun tohinni ktepina kte śni.

4. Ihanhana hehan, Jacob, Esau etkiya u wanyaka. Inahni cinca, qa ookiye wicaye cin, qa optaye wicayuhe cin ko nonpa kiwicahduśpa; hehan, Esau itokam ye ça śakowin akihde pakicapsan. Hunkawanjinkiciyapi kin poskin kicihduzapi qa wowiyuśkin on kicihduha ceyapi; Jacob cinca kin ija upi qa Esau itokab pakicapsanpi.

5. Iyecana hunkawanjinkiciyapi kin kakinukankiya iyayapi, qa Jacob hecehnana icimani; Taku Wakan awanhdake cin sdonkiya, Chanaan makoce en hi. Tohan atkuku kan kin wanyake çehan, nina iyuśkin, qa hdi kin on Wakantanka wopida eciya. Isaac waniyetu opawinge sanpa wikcemna śahdogan hehan ṭa, qa cinca, Esau qa Jacob hapi.

XVII.—JOSEPH ATKUKU TI EN ON.

1. Jacob cinca akenonpa etanhan Joseph heceena waśtedaka; qa tohan atkuku kin ohde wan oowa ota kicaga wanyakapi qehan nina inawizipi qa wahtedapi śni. Anpetu wan, optaye a-

wanwicayakapi kin econhan, woaȟtani tanka wanji econpi. Joseph atkuku okiyaka, qa deon sanpa cincu kin canze wicaya.

2. Anpetu wan en ake, Joseph wihanmnan keya cincu owicakiyaka. Maǧata aguyapi paȟtapi seca unkan iyun pawaȟte qon bosdan inajin, qa payaȟtapi kin okśan najin hiyeya qa, pawaȟte cin itokam makata eȟpeiçiyapi. Unkan cincu kin heyapi, "Wicaśtayatapi unniyanpi kta yacin he?" Heon etanhan isanpa waȟtedapi śni.

3. Joseph ake nakun wihanmnan, unkan anpetuwi qa hanyetuwi qa wicanȟpi akewanji hena iye ohodapi seca. Hehan wanna atkuku kin heya. "Miye qa nihun niciuye ko owasin ohounnidapi kta kecanni hwo?" Tuka hehan ataya tanyan iyukcan qa Jacob hecin, Wakantanka unkini Joseph taku tanka econkiye kta naceca.

XVIII.—JOSEPH EGYPT EKTA WIYOPEYAPI.

A. M. 2286.] [A. C. 1714.

1. De iyokam, Jacob, Joseph cincu wanwicayag yeśi, Sichem ekta optaye wiȟan wicakiyapi, token unpi kin hośi kakuśi. Tuka tohan Joseph u e wanyakapi qehan ktepi qa oȟdoka mahen eȟpeyapi kta iyukcanpi. Tohan Ruben tokapa kin hunkawanjinwicaye cin waonśidapi śni naȟon qehan, ee oȟdoka mahen niyake oiyoȟpeye wicaśi. Decen econpi kinhan kokśina kin napepi kin etanhan niye kta kecin.

2. Joseph hiniyake ohde oowa ota on kin kiyuśdokapi qa oȟdoka takuna en un śni kin en oiyoȟpeyapi. Hunkawanjinkiciyapi kin wotapi econhan Ismaelites wopetonpi qeya Egypt etkiya yapi, kamels cankahupajo kin taku wiyopeya ayapi kin qin

wicakiyapi. Hehan Juda hunkawanjinkiciyapi kin Joseph ktepi kte śni keya—sunkakupi kin heon—qa wiyopeyapi kinhan e sanpa waśte kta; hecen ohdoka kin etanhan icupi qa Ismaelites en Joseph mazaska wikcemna nom on iyopeyapi.

3. Ruben de econhan en un śni, qa hdi kin hehan kokśina kin ode tuka iyeye śni, hehan icante śice ça, token econpi hecinhan iwicawanga; tuka taku iwicawange cin en ewacinpi śni.

Hehan hunkawanjinkiciyapi kin tacincana wan ktepi qa Joseph tawokoyake kin weyoputkanpi qa atkuku ekta kaipi qa hecen iyeyapi keyapi. Wancahnana Jacob ohde kin iyekiye ça wamaniça wan cinhintku kte keya. Unkan Jacob tawokoyake hdupote ça wojuha heyake on qa takuna canasniyan okihi śni.

4. Otakiya Joseph toni kin Jesus Christ iyececa. Joseph tohan waśte kin on cincu kin wahtedapi śni; Jesus wawahokonkiye cin on qa

waayatapi itokam oyakapi kin on wahtedapi śni. Joseph wiyopeyapi qa śicaya wiyaonpapi, nakun ija Jesus. Joseph oihanketa ohiya qa Jesus Christ nakun. Joseph Egypt en waawanhdaka kagapi, Jesus iś mahpiya qa maka kin en Wicaśtayatapi. Joseph cincu niwicakiya; Jesus Christ wicaśta owasin niwicaya.

XIX.—JOSEPH PUTIPHAR TI EN ON.

A. M. 2287.] [A. C. 1713.

1. Tohan Ismaelites Egypt makoce en ipi qehan Joseph Putiphar Pharo taakicita itancan kin he en wiyopeyapi. Wakantanka Joseph kici un taku kaśta econ kin owasin kihdega ecee. Iyecana Putiphar tiyohnaka tawa kin awanyag kiya.

2. Iyohakam itehan hehan Putiphar tawicu kin woahtani tanka wan econ ape, tuka wicada śni. Hececa eśta hecetu-wanjica econkiya cin, unkan anpetu wan en nina iyopaśtaka hehan Joseph ohde nape en ehpeya najica.

3. Taku cin tuka okihi śni hehan wowaśtedake tawa kin hdutokeca qa wahteda śni, qa Joseph taohde yuza tuka, ayuśtan iyeye cin wanyake çehan, kośka wiyaonpepica śni kin yutakuni kte śni içiconza. Hehan yuśinye içiye cin iyoyake hca, qa Joseph iyahpaya tka keya; qa tohan Putiphar hdi qehan ake oitonśniyan wiyaonpe cin oyaka. Hinhnaku woitonśni kin wicada qa ohde kin ena yanke cin wanyake cin hehan nina hin canze qa Joseph wicokaśke tipi en ehpeya.

XX.—JOSEPH WICOKAŚKE TIPI EN YANKA.

A. M. 2287.] [A. C. 1713.

1. Wicokaśke ti awanyake cin iyecana Joseph en tanyan wacinyuza. Den ija Putiphar ti en awanyakiyapi qon iyecen wica-

kaśkapi kin awanyagkiyapi. Pharo taakicita itancan nom wicaśtayatapi wayatkekiye cin qa wohekiye itancan kin henaos nakun wicakaśkapi.

Hanhepi kin en nonpin wihanmnanpi unkan on nina icante śicapi. Ihanhanna kin en henaos taku icante śicapi e owicakahniga, qa iwicawange ça, tokeca eya, unkan wihanmnanpi kin okiyakapi qa tuwena ieska owicakiciyaka okihi śni. Joseph token wihanmnanpi hecinhan ohdag wicaśi.

3. Wiyatke yuhekiyapi kin heya: "Hastanhanka iyuwi adetka yamni mitokam wanmdaka, qa ocim, hca, qa suton aya qa hastanhanka icaga. Hastanhanka kin iwacu qa wicaśtayatapi tawiyatke omduśkice qa wicaśtayatapi kin yatke kta e waqu." Joseph de nahon qehan hecen ayupta: "Adetka yamni qon he anpetu yamni kinhan wicaśtayatapi kin nitohe kin ake nicu kta, qa ake itokam token wayatke yakiya ecee qon ake ecen ecanon kta. Miksuye, ça wicaśtayatapi kin en cajemayata wo, wiyamaonpepica śni tuka wicokaśke en ehpemayanpi."

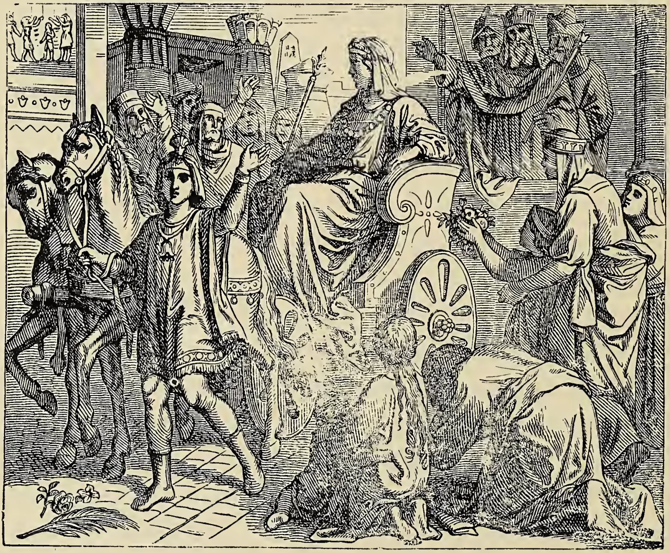
4. Hehan wohe cin heya: "Mipa kin akan makanopiye yamni ohna aguyapi amda. Wankan ihankeya kin he woyute ocaje owasin ohna on, unkan zitkana en ahi qa hena temyapi. Joseph hecen ayupta: "Makanopiye yamni kin he, anpetu yamni kinhan hehan wicaśtayatapi kin pa nicakse kta, qa nitancan kin can en otkeniye kta, kinhan hen zitkana kin niyutapi kta."

5. Yamni-can unkan Joseph token itokam eye ciqon owasin iyecetu: wicaśtayatapi kin wiyatke yuhe cin kiyuśka, qa wawayatkekiye ciqon ake econ, tuka wohe ciqon otkeya. Unkan wawayatke wicakiya itancan, tanyan on, tuka, Joseph akiktonja.

A. M. 2289.] XXI.—JOSEPH TANKA. A. C. 1711.

1. Waniyetu nom iyohakam Pharo wowihanmde wan yuha. Nile wakpa kin kahda najin seca unkan iyun pte śakowin cepcepapi hinapapi, qa ohuta en wiĥanpi; hehan ake pte toktokeca śakowin owanyag śikśicapi qa tamahedhecapi hinapapi, qa pte cepcepapi śakowinpi qon temwicayapi. Hehan wicaśtayatapi kin ogonga.

2. Pharo ake iśtinman, unkan ake nakun wihanmnan: Wa-



mnaheza natu śakowin waśteśte huwanjina en aicaga wanyaka, hehan ake wamnaheza natu śakowin icaga tuka tamahecapi qa śnijapi, qa dena tokaheyapi qon hena temwicayapi. Hecen Pharo ogonga. Ihanĥanna kin hehan, wicaśtayatapi wicaśta ksapapi qa waayate wicakiyapi Egypt en onpi kin wicahuweye wicaśi,

qa wihanbde cin owicakiyaka, tuka tuwena ieska oyaka okihi śni.

3. Hehan wiyatke yuhe cin Joseph kiksuya, qa token Joseph owicakaśke tipi en iye qa wohe itancan wihanmnapi kin owicakiciyake cin wicaśtayatapi kin okiyaka. Wancahnana Joseph huweye wicaśi. Tohan wicaśtayatapi towihanbde kin okiyake çehan, Joseph ayupte ça woieska kin iye on wacinyanpi kte śni tka, Wakantanka e on wacinyan wicaśi.

4. Joseph heya, "De wiyahanbde cin decen kapi: Pte śakowin qa wahuwapa śakowin kin he waniyetu śakowin taku ota nina waicage kta; qa pte śakowin tamahecapi qa wahuwapa śakowin śnijapi qon hena waniyetu śakowin wicaakihan kta, hecen waniyetu śakowin waicage kte cin owasin temyapi kta. Makoce owancaya wicaakihan kta. Heon etanhan wicaśtayatapi kin wicaśta ksapa wanji kahnige ça Egypt makoce en awanyakiye kta iyececa; qa hecen waniyetu śakowin en taku ota kte cin econhan oyate dotopiye tawapi kin en owamnaye kta, hecen waniyetu śakowin wicaakihan eśta econhan woyute yuhapi kta.

5. De wowahokonkiye kin Pharo iyokipi hca, qa Joseph en woksape atanin kin waśtedaka qa he kahniga. Hehan mazanapcupe nape kin etanhan hduśdoke ça onkiya, qa śinaapahdate wokoyake koyagye, qa mazaskazi wanapin wan napinkiya, qa canpahminyan yuhe cin inonpa kin en opekiye, qa eyanpaha wan, itokam eyanpaha aya. "Oyate owasin Joseph itokam cankpeśkamakahde inajin po, Egypt makoce en waawanhdaka kagapi." Qa nakun Pharo, Joseph caje tokeca qu, qa "MAKA AKAN WANIKIYA" eciya. Hehan Joseph waniyetu wikcemna-yamni.

XXII.—JOSEPH CINCU EGYPT EKTA IPI.

A. M. 2296.] [A. C. 1704.

1. Waniyetu śakowin taku ota kin econhan, Joseph aguyapi su yawapica śni dotopiye en omnayan. Hecen itokam eye ciqon, wicaakiḣan kin hiyohi, qa oyate kin wicaśtayatapi kin aguyapi kidapi; tuka Joseph ekta yewicaśi ca dotopiye yuḣdoke ça aguyapi su wicaqu ecee.

2. Wicaakiḣan kin Chanaan makoce kin ehan i. Egypt makoce en aguyapi yukan Jacob naḣon qehan, cinca wikcemna ekta yewicaśi; tuka Benjamin, hakakta kin, tiyata hduha, unkini tahepi taku śica wanji akipe kta naceca, eya. Unkan Egypt en hipi, qa Joseph en upi, qa ihduhukuya makata itokam eḣpeiçiyapi. Iye kin sdonwicaya, tuka iyepi kin sdonyapi śni.

3. Makoce naḣman iwanyag yahipi ce, Joseph ewicakiya, tuka wiyawicaonpepicapi śni oihdakapi, qa aguyapi opeton hipi keyapi. Toka qehan hunkawanjin unkiciyapi kin akeunnonpapi tka; hakakta kin he atkuku kici tiyata yanka, qa unman kin nion śni ce, eya okiyakapi. Tuka Joseph sanpa wicayukcan kta cin e wanji kaśka hnake ça unmanpi kin hdapi qa sunkakupi hakakta kin he au wicaśi, hecen wicaśta ie wicaka hecapi qa iś hecapi śni kin wanyake kta keya.

4. Tohan hunkawanjin-kiciyapi kin icanksiya wicakuwapi e wanhdakapi qehan, wanji itogto okiciciyapi, takeyapi kin Joseph naḣon śni kecinpi, ecin taku eye kta ca ieska wan eyekiya ecee kin on. Wocante śica en unpi kin hehan sunkaku ehanna token kuwapi kin kiksuyapi, qa nakaha token wicakuwapi kin heon keyapi. Tohan Joseph de naḣon qehan, tankan iyaye ça ekta ceya.

5. Hehan Simon wicokaśke en eḣpeyapi, econhan unmanpi

kin wojuha tawapi kin wahuwapa ojugjuna owicakicihnakapi, qa otoiyohi wojuha tawapi kin en mazaska on opetonpi kin ataninśniyan iyakaśkapi; qa icimanipi kin on waneya nakun wicaqupi. Tohan owasin hduśtanpi qehan, śonśonna kin waqin wicakiyapi, qa kinhdapi.

6. Atkuku en hdipi, qa taku toketu kin owasin okiyakapi: qa, wojuha hdadapi, unkan otoiyohi on iyopeyapi qon en ohna on iyekiyapi. Hehan nina wikopapi. Tohan Jacob taku toka kin nahon qehan, wocante śica akipe cin on iyokiśica—token cinca kipi kte cin on; Joseph wanna ṭa, qa Simon kaśkapi, qa ake hehan Benjamin eyayapi kta, eya.

XXIII.—BENJAMIN EGYPT EKTA KIYA YA.

A. M. 2297.] [A. C. 1703.

1. Tohan aguyapi kin owasin temyapi qehan, Jacob ake cinca kin Egypt ekta yewicaśi; tuka Juda heya, Benjamin kici onyanpi śni ehantanhanś ituya unkipi kta ce, eya. Tanyan iwanyake cin hehan, Jacob iyowinyan. Benjamin kici yapi, qa nakun mazaska oiyopeye nom icupi, qa iyayapi.

2. Tohan Egypt ehan ipi, qa Joseph Benjamin wanyake çehan, taokiye kin tipi waśte kin ekta awicaye śi, heci om wote kta keya. Ookiye kin token econśi kin iyecen econ. Taku econpi kin wanyakapi qehan, kokipapi, qa mazaska wojuha en on kin heon naceca eyapi; tuka ookiye kin kokipe śni wicaśi, qa, iyaye, ça Simon ahdi.

3. Tohan Joseph tin iyaya wanyakapi qehan, itokam makipuskin ehpeiçiyapi, qa taku ahipi kin qupi. Tanyan wicakuwa, qa atkukupi kin iwicawanga; nahanhcin ni, qa iś zaniyan on hecinhan iwicawanga. Ayuptapi kin hehan, Benjamin etkiya ihduhomni, qa, yawaśte, qa tankan iyaye, ça iyuśkin on ceya.

4. Ite hdujaja, qa hehan hdi qa wowicaqu wicaśi. Token okicihanpi kin hecen ewicahnake çehan nina yuśinyayapi. Otoiyohi taku tawapi wicaqu, tuka Benjamin e unmanpi kin tona wicaqu qon isanpa henakeca zaptan ecen qu. Hecen wotapi qa wayatkanpi qa iyuśkinpi.

XXIV.—JOSEPH MAZASKA TAWIYATKE.

1. Joseph cincu kin wahtedapi śni qon he iyecen Benjamin wahtedapi śni hecinhan he sdonye kta cin, on iwicayute kta cin; hecen, wota ayaśtanpi kin hehan, taokiye kin wojuha ahipi kin woyute ojuwicakiciton śi, qa mazaska iyopeyapi kin otoiyohi wo-

juha tawapi kin en ohnake, qa ive mazaska wiyatke tawa kin he hakakta wojuha tawa kin en ohnake śi. Token econśi qon ecen econ, qa hahanna kin hehan kinhdapi.

2. Tuka kitanna tehan hdapi kin hehan, Joseph taokiye kin etawicape śi, tanyan ecawicakiconpi qon itkom śicaya econpi, qa itancan mazaska tawiyatke manonpi keya. Tohan Jacob cinca kin wiyawicaonpapi kin de nahonpi qehan nina hcin kokipapi, unkan tuwe wiyatke kin he en iyeyapi kinhan, ṭe kta ce, eyapi. Inahni wojuha kin iyuśkapi, unkan Benjamin wojuha tawa kin en iyeyapi. Tansag ṭapi, qa otoiyohi tehanhan akiciyutapi, qa heyake hdupotapi, qa Joseph ekta icicawin ipi.

3. Isiha kin en makata ehpeiçiyapi, qa Juda unmanpi owasin on heya, takuna on iyowad unyanpi kta unkokihipi śni; waunhtanipi on iyopeunyanpi kin de hecetu; qa detanhan wayaka unyaduhapi kta. Hececa eśta, Joseph heya, tuwe wiyatke kin en iyeyapi kin heceena wowidag waye kta; tuka unmanpi kin tawa içiyapi kta.

4. Tohan Juda de nahon qehan, Joseph ikiyena ye ça heya. Ateunyanpi kin Benjamin etanhan ye kte cin tehikeda; qa icicawin awaki kta e on miçiconza; qa hokśina kin, unyan unkipi kinhan ateunyanpi wicahca kin iyokiśica ṭe kta ikowapa; hehan Benjamin eekiya Juda iye wayaka on kta keya.

5. Joseph sanpa anaiçihman okihi śni, tuka, iśtamnihanpe ahiyu, qa cincu kin hewicakiya: "Joseph he miye." Tuka ayuptapi okihipi śni, kokipapi kin heon; tuka wahbayena owicakiye, ça taku ecamiyeconpi kin hena owasin Wakantanka tawacin. Hehan atkuku token on hecinhan iwicawanga, qa inahni hdewicaśi qa cinhintku wowitan yuhe cin okiyag wicaśi; qa Egypt ekta u kta okiyag wicaśi, nahanhcin waniyetu zaptan wicaakihan kta heon.

Tohan Pharo wonahon kin de nahon qehan, Jacob Egypt makoce en tukten waśte kinhan qu kta iwahoye. Hehan Joseph

cincu canpahmninyan waśte, qa woyute, śina waśteśte qa mazaska ko wicaqu, qa hdewicaśi.

A. M. 2298.] XXV.—JACOB EGYPT EKTA YA. [A. C. 1702.

1. Tohan Joseph cincu kin atkuku ekta kipi, qa wonahon kin okiyakapi qehan—cinca kin nion, qa Egypt makoce awanyaka heca keya okiyakapi qehan—Jacob onśtinman ogonga iyececa. Toka qehan taku nahon kin, wicada śni, tuka tohan wicaśtayatapi canpahmiyan waśte tawa qa taku waśteśte qupi qa ahdipi kin wanyake çehan, Joseph ni kin sdonya qa iyokipi, qa ekta ye qa ṭe śni ecen wanyake kta keya.

2. Jacob woyuha tawa kin owasin hduwitaya qa cinca qa tawicupi kin, qa cincapi—owasin hecen wikcemna-śakowinpi—icimanipi. Tohan Chanaan makoce oicago kin ehanpi, Itancan kin en tanin içiye qa wikope śni śi, ecin kici ye qa hen oyate tanka icahkiye kta, qa ake icicawin aki kta keya.

3. Juda tokata ye ça Joseph atkuku wanna u e okiyaka. Joseph inahni atkuku itkokipa, wanyake çehan, poskin hduze ça, ceya. "Wanna wookiye en maṭe kta, niite wanmdake cin heon," Jacob eya.

Waniyetu 1700 iyohakam, Simeon wicahca kin de iyecen eya, tohan Joseph he e hca, Jesus Christ, maka nikiye cin wanyake çehan.

4. Tohan Joseph atkuku wicaśtayatapi kin itokam hdoi kin hehan, waniyetu tonakeca iwanga. Unkan wicahca kin heya: "Waniyetu opawinge sanpa wikcemna mayamni; tuka atewicawaye cin waniyetu tonakecapi kin iyenamakeca śni."

Joseph atkuku, qa hunkawanjin wicaye cin Gessen makoce, en iyotang wicaśi, hen peji ota qa owihan waśte.

A. M. 2315. XXVI.—JACOB, JOSEPH ṬAPI KIN. A. C. 1685.

1. Egypt makoce en ipi kin waniyetu akeśakowin iyohakam, Jacob wayazanka. Tohan Joseph de naȟon qehan cinhintku nonpin, Ephraim qa Manasses, om inaȟni atkuku ekta wanyag ipi. Tohan Jacob hokśina kin nonpin wanwicayake çehan, wicayawaśte.

2. Cinhintku kin witaya wicakico, qa Wakantanka makoce tawapi kin ekta awicahde kta keya; qa tohan ṭe cinhan Chanaan makoce kin en ȟapi kta keya. Hehan wicayawaśte qa tokata toketu kte cin itokam owicakiyaka. Juda iyotan yawaśte qa heya: "Toka niyanpi kin wiciwankam yaun kta; niyate cincapi kin panicapsanpi kta. Juda etanhan mazasagye kin yutokanpi kte śni, tuwe uśipi kte cin. 'OYATE APEPI KIN HI KTE CIN HEHANYAN.'"

3. Tohan Messiah u kte cin, de waayate tohantu kte cin tanyan oyaka, tohan Herod wicaśta tokca kin Judea makoce en awanyake çehan he yuecetu. Iye mazasagye kin Juda etanhan yutokan.

4. Tohan Jacob ṭe çehan, Joseph atkuku ite kin en eȟpeiçiya, ceya qa iiputaka. Hehan Joseph pejihutawicaśta atkuku tancan kin waśtemnayan wicaśi. Egypt oyate oihduhe ohnayan anpetu wikcemna śakowin waśihda, iye qa cincu, qa oyate wicota om, atkuku tancan kin Chanaan makoce ekta ayapi. Hecen Jacob Hebron makoce en ȟapi.

A. M. 2369.] 5. Joseph waniyetu opawinge [A. C. 1631. sanpa wikcemna ni, cinca sanpa cincapi, wicoicage yamni wanwicahdaka. Wanna ṭe kta kiyena ihan hehan cincu wicakico, qa ṭe cinhan hehan teȟiya unpi kta kewicakiya: takuna ikope śni wicaśi, Wakantanka makoce wan atewicayapi, Abraham, Isaac, qa Jacob ko iwahowicaye cin ekta anihdapi kta. Hehan tohan yahdapi kinhan mahu kin ayahdapi kta, unkan ṭa, qa tancan kin waśtemnayanpi, qa canohnahnakapi wan en ohnakapi.

XXVII.—JOB TAWACIN TANKA KIN.

1. Atewicayapi nipi kin econhan, Arabia makoce en wicaśta wan Job eciyapi e on. Cinca wica śakowinpi, qa cunwintku yamnipi; woyuha kin tahcaskana kektopawinge śakowin, kamels kektopawinge yamni, tatanka akicaśka opawinge zaptan, qa śonśonna opawinge zaptan, nakun taokiye ota hca. Wijica tanka kin on nina waśtedakapi, tuka Taku Wakan ohoda hce cin on sanpa yuonihanpi.

2. Anpetu wan en Wakantanka Satan heciya "Job mitaokiye kin he awacanni he, maka akan tuwena iyecece śni?" Unkan Satan heya, wijica qa ohan tawa kin owasin dawaśte; heon Job Wakantanka ohoda; tuka, hececa eśta, "Oyutan wo, kinhan niyaśice, qa aniyuśtan kta." Wakantanka Satan econ kta iyowinkiya, tuka tancan kin oyutan kta iyowinkiye śni.

3. De iyecana Job cinca qa cunwintku, cinca tokapa ti kin en wotapi qa wayatkanpi, unkan wahośi wan Job en hi qa heciya, Sabean wicaśta qeya tatanka qa śonśonna iwicacupi, qa ookiye owasin wicaktepi. Wahośi hi kin iahan econhan, wanji tokeca hi, qa token mahpiya eciyatanhan peta hinhpaye ça tahcaskana qa awanwicayakapi kin huhnagapi, e okiyaka. Nakun wiciyamni wahośi wan hi, qa heya, Caldean wicaśta kamel cankahupajo kin, iwicacupi qa ookiye owasin wicaktepi, eya. Qa iahan econhan, itopa wahośi wan wonahon oiyokiśica wan ahi, tipi wan en cinca wotapi qon he tate wan on kawanka, qa owasin katapi.

4. Tohan Job dena nahon qehan, inajin hiyaye ça, heyake hdupota, qa kun ehpeiçiye qa, Wakantanka ohoda. "Itancan wawicaqu, qa Itancan kin waehdaku, Itancan caje kin yawaśtepi nunwe;" eya. Dena owasin on Job wahtani śni, qa Wakantan-

ka taokiye kin on iyuśkin.

5. Satan ake Itancan kin en tanin içiye qa heya, Wakantanka Job tancan kin oyutan kinhan, Job Wakantanka yaśice kta. Wakantanka Satan Job tancan oyutan kta wowaśake qu. Hehan Satan Job śiyakao wan on ahinhpayeya, hecen pesdete hetanhan siouha hehanyan, hdi. Job makacega okabdece wan on ihdaqoga.

6. Job tawicu de wanyake çehan, witkotkoke cin on iyopeya. Tuka Job heya: "Wakantanka nape kin etanhan taku waśte onkicupi hecinhan, taku śica nakun onkicupi kte śni he?" Hecen ake Job wahtani śni.

7. Tohan Job takodawicayecin taku ahinhpayecin nahonpi unkan, yamni en kici iyokiśicapi kta e hipi. Wanyakapi qehan

ceyapi, qa iyotankapi, qa anpetu śakowin, hanyetu śakowin hehanyan tuwena ie śni, cante śice cin tanka hca wanyakapi kin heon.

8. Unhanketa Job i hdukawa qa wokakije tawa kin on iyo-

kiśica; tuka takodąwicayecin iye wahtani kin on bapi. Job iye woahtani econ ohdake śni, tuka wiyaonpepica śni qa Wakantanka wacinyan keya.

9. De wowacinye kin yutokanpi śni, Job wocante śica etanhan eyakupi, qa woyuha itokam token yuhe ciqon nonpa henakeca ake yuha. Ake, cinca wica śakowin, qa cunwintku yamni wicayuha, qa de iyohakam waniyetu opawinge sanpa wikcemnatom nion, qa cinca sanpa cincapi, wicoicage tom wanwicahdaka. Wowiyuśkin ojuna wicahcahca ṭa.

10. Jesus Christ pesdete qa sicuha kin hehanyan kicaksaksapi, qa wicaśta wahtani sa iyecen uncapi qa ihahapi; tuka iyokipi śni takeyeśni kin, he Job iyacinpi. Qa nakun Job token okihanpi kin he eciyatanhan tuktekten Wakantanka Wakanśica wowaśake iyowinkiya ecee wanonyakapi.

Atewicayapi cajepi qa waniyetu tonakecapi kin Noe hetanhan Moses hehanyan.

	OMAKA.	TOHAN TA.	WANIYETU TONAKECA.		OMAKA.	TOHAN TA.	WANIYETU TONAKECA.
1. Thare	1878	2083	205.	4, Jacob	2168	2315	147.
2. Abraham	2008	2183	175.	5. Levi	2255	2392	137.
3. Isaac	2108	2288	180.	6. Moses	2433	2553	120.

WICOICAGE INONPA OIHANKE.

WICOICAGE IYAMNI.

MOSES HETANHAN DAVID HEHANYAN.

A. M. 2433.] XXVIII.—MOSES TONPI KIN. [A. C. 1567.

1. Egypt en Jacob tawicowazi kin ihduotapi qa iyecana oyate tanka icagapi. De econhan wicaśtayatapi toktokeca icagapi, qa Joseph sdonyapi śni, qa Israelites oyate tanka icagapi wanwicayakapi unkan, ikowicapapi; hecen, Jacob taśiceca kin śicaya wicakuwapi, qa tkeya waqin wicakiyapi, unhanketa Hebrew oyate en wica wanji tonpi kinhan Nile wakpa en ehpeye wicaśipi.

2. Hebrew winohca kin wanji hokśina wan ton, nina waśtekidaka. Wi yamni hehanyan nakihman; tuka hehan sanpa na-

kiĥman okihi śni, hehan huĥba makayankapi wan kage ça, canśin apawinta, qa hokśiyopa kin en ohnaka. Hehan tankaku token ecakiconpi kte cin sdonye kta e ekta awanyagkiya.

3. Wakantanka woawanyake on, Pharo cunwintku wakpata ihdujaja kta i, qa makanopiye kin wanyake çehan, wikośke tawa kin au śi. Yugan qa śiceca kin wanyake qehan, Hebrew winyan wanji tawa e sdonya. Tankaku kin ikiyena u, Pharo cunwintku kin azinkiye kta wanji au śi. Unkan inyang ye ça hunku kin ahi. Pharo cunwiutku kin śiceca kin azinkiye kta e qu, qa tohan tanka icage çehan, cincaya, qa MOSES eciya, he, MINI ETANHAN NIYANPI, eyapi.

Moses Jesus Christ iyacinpi. Moses mini etanhan ni; Jesus, Herod etanhan ni. Moses tohan kośka qehan oie on ksapa, qa wowaśake ota on oĥanyan; qa Christ iś eya waniyetu akenonpa qehan wośnap', qa wicaśta ksapapi inihan wicaya. Moses miniowanca kin yukinukan; Christ miniowanca tate kin, yuabdakena. Moses makoce iwahowicayapi ocanku kin wicakipazo; Christ iś maĥpiya ocanku kin ee.

5. Moses wowapetokeca ota econ, Woope Tannin kin Juda oyate kin wicaqu; Christ wowapetokeca iyotan tankinkinyan econ, Woope Teca kin unqupi. Moses, Juda oyate wakagapi ohodapi kin ihangya; Christ iś makoce ataya wakagapi ohodapi kin ihangya. Moses, Juda oyate tawa içiye wicaya; Christ woaĥtani etanhan eunhdakupi.

6. Moses anpetu wikcemna-tom ĥe akan akiĥan iciya; Christ anpetu wikcemna-tom ĥewoskan akiĥan içiya. Moses paha etanhan hdi qehan ite kin yutokecapi; Christ paha akan ataya yutokecapi. Moses ĥewoskan, oyate kin manna on wowicaqu; Christ iś tancan qa we kin on wounqupi. Moses Woope Tannin kin tatanka we kin on yusuta; Christ Woope Teca kin en Iye we tawa kin on yusuta.

A. M. 2513.] XXIX.—MOSES KICOPI KIN. [A. C. 1487.

1. Tohan Moses waniyetu wikcemna tom iyohi qehan, oyate onśiya onpi kin owicape kta içiconza. Egyptian oyate Hebrew oyate teĥiya wicakuwapi kin wohitiya nawicakicijin kin on wica-

śtayatapi kin iyokipi śniyan içicaga, unkan Moses kte kta içiconza; tuka Moses, Arabia makoce ekta Madian otonwe ekta najica, hen waniyetu wikcemna tom on, tunkanku optaye tawa awanwicayaka, Jethro, makoce kin hen wawayuśna heca.

2. Anpetu wan en Horeb he kin ekta optaye tawa kin awicai, Wakantanka otehi wan cokaya PETA IDEYA tanin içiya. Otehi kin hulinage śni kin on Moses nina yuśinyeya, qa he taku kapi

kin sdonye kta cin on ikiyena ya; tuka Wakantanka owanji najin śi qa hanpa hduśdog śi, akan najin kin hen wakan keya. Moses Wakantanka ho kin nahon qehan ite nakihman ihpaya.

3. Hehan Wakantanka Hebrew oyate token woiyokiśice yuhapi kin okiyaka, qa wanna etanhan hdinape wicawaye kte cin iyehantu; nakun Egypt etanhan oyate kin awicaye kta iye kahniga keya. Toka qehan Moses wicada śni, ceji tke qa ie kte

cin ḣanhi keya iyowadya; tuka Wakantanka kici on kta iwaḣoya qa Aaron cincu kin ikiciie kta qu.

4. Hehan Moses Aaron kici, Egypt makoce ekta icicawin ki qa, Israel oyate kin wicayuwitaya, Aaron Itancan taku econwicaśi kin owicakiyaka. Tohan Moses oyate kin wicitokam wowapetokeca econ qehan wicadapi qa Wakantanka ohodapi.

XXX.—EGYPT MAKOCE EN WONAGIYEYA WIKCEMNA KIN.

A. M. 2513.] [A. C. 1487.

1. Tohan Moses qa Aaron waniyetu wikcemna-śaḣdoganpi kin hehan Pharo itokam iḣdutaninpi, qa Israel oyate, awicayuśtanśipi hecen makoskan yapi qa Itancan kin wokiśnapi kta keyapi. Tuka Pharo wicada śni, qa Israel oyate sanpa śicaya wicakuwa wicaśi. Qa sanpa waecon wicakiyapi.

2. Ake Moses qa Aaron kici Pharo itokam ipi. Token Wakantanka econwicaśi kin ecen econpi, Aaron cansakana tawa kin

wicaśtayatapi kin ikanye makata apa, unkan wancahnana cansakana kin wamduśka icaga. Pharo sanpa cante hdutehi qa oyate kin yapi kta cin śni. Hehan Wakantanka Pharo qa taoyate om, wonagiyeya wikcemna ahinhpaye-wicaya.

3. Tokaheya kin, Aaron Nile wakpa kin cansakana on apa, qa mini kin we icaga, qa hunwin. Anpetu śakowin iyohakam, ake Egypt en mini ayugata, unkan makoce ataya hnaśka on akahpa. Hehan nakun, maka mdu kin honagina qa watutka icaga, qa wicaśta qa wamanica ko nagiyewicayapi.

4. Ohankoya owecihan makośicapi, wicaśta qa wamanica ko śiyaka opi, qa popi. Wonagiyeye iśakowin kin Wakantanka wakinyan akuya, qa wasu qa wakanhdi kin maka kin ainyanka. De iyohakam wonagiyeye kin psipicana kin wasu taku okapte cin temyapi; qa, ahake, oiyokpaza maka kin akahpa qa etanhan ikpaptepica śni. Tuka Pharo cante hdutehi qa oyate kin Itancan kin yewicaśi kin wicada śni; hecen Wakantanka wonagiyeya wikcemna kin onma kin owasin isanpa tehika on apa.

A. M. 2513.] XXXI.—CASKE ECEE WICAKTEPI—TACINCANA WOACAKŚIN KIN—EGYPT ETANHAN HDINAPAPI. [A. C. 1487.

1. Wakantanka wonagiyeya iwikcemna kin ahe wicaye śni ecen, Israelites oyate kin on ihduwiyeyapi kta cin. Hecen tiwahe otoiyohi Moses qa Aaron tacincana ataya waśte kiktewicaśipi, qa, wi kin de iaketopa yawapi kin hehan wayuśnapi kta, qa we kin on tiyopa ipatan hecin anonkatanhan qa iwankam amnimnipi kta. Qa nakun tacincana kin he peniceom wicaśipi, qa aguyapi inapohye cona qa wahpe pa yatapi kta, qa ipiyag kiton, qa sagye hduha najinpi kta. Israelites token econwicaśipi kin

owasin ecen econpi.

2. Hanyetu cokaya, Itancan taoĥnihde kin Egypt en caske owasin Pharo cinca tokapa, qa wayaka aihdeya owasin wicaktepi: tiwahe en wanjina ṭe ŝni wanica. Tuka ohnihde kin Israelites tiyopa ipatanhe cin we oha kin wanyaka qa owicakapta.

3. Tohan Pharo de wanyake çehan, inajin hiyaye ça Moses Aaron qa Israelites ko owasin wicehnatanhan iyaye wicaŝi. Yapi kte cin Egyptian oyate kin iyowicapaŝtakapi owasin ṭapi kta kokipapi. Israelites Egypt makoce etanhan hdinapapi, Jacob ṭe cin ohakam waniyetu opawinge nom sam zaptan hehantu, wica kin kektopawinge opawinge ŝakpe nakun winyan qa ŝiceca kopi. Joseph huhu kin yuha yapi.

1. Tacincana woacakŝin kin he Jesus Christ iyacinpi, Wakantanka Tacincana tawa cansusbeca akan woŝnapi. We tawa kin on owasin wapetogontonpi qa wiconṭe owihanke wanica etanhan eunhdakupi. Israelites Egypt en wicakaŝkapi etanhan ewicahdakupi kin he wicaŝta woaĥtani etanhan ewicahdakupi kin he iyacinpi.

A. M. 2513.] [A. C. 1487.

XXXII.—MINIOWANCA MINIŚA OPTA IYAYAPI KIN.

1. Wakantanka Israelites oyate kin awicaya, anpetu eca mahpiya bosdata wan on, qa hanyetu eca mahpiya peta bosdata wan on. Anpetu tonana ecen Miniśa kin ihunnipi. He econhan Pharo Israelites oyate tokan yewicaśi qon on icante śica, qa śunkakan qa canpahmihyan ko hduwitaya qa tawicape kta icicoza. Tohan Israelites Egyptian oyate kin hektapatanhan upi qa Miniśa kin wicitokapatanhan wanka wanyakapi qehan nina kokipapi. Tuka Moses wicakicanpta qa tokeśta Itancan kin nicicizapi kta ce eya.

2. Mahpiya wan wicitokam ya ecee qon hehan wicihektapa-

tanhan iyaya qa conkaśke iyecen Israelites qa Egyptian oki-

tahena inajin. Egyptian eciyatanhan okpaza qa Israelites eciyatanhan iyoyanpa. Hecen hanyetu kin he econhan ozuye kin nonpin wicayukinukanpi. Wakantanka toiye kin on, Moses cansakana kin on miniwanca kin iwankam yugata, unkan mini kin kakinukan iyaye qa etapatanhan qa catkayatanhan conkaśke iyecen wanka.

3. Hanyetu kin econhan Israelites maka puza opta iyayapi. Ihaĥanna kin hehan Egyptian oyate kin wicihakam yapi, tuka Wakantanka toiye kin on, Moses mde kin iwankam cansakana kin on yugata, unkan mini kin ecen kinhda—qa Pharo qa taakicita ocowasin, qa tacanpahmininyan qa śungakan yanka ko, mini mahen iyapi, hecen tuwena etanhan ikpapte śni.

4. Maĥpiya wan anpetu econhan qa hanyetu econhan peta bosdata cin he, Jesus Christ iyacinpi. Iye he iyoyanpa kin ee, qa tuwe en mani kinhan ţe kte śni. Mdeśa kin he miniawicakaśtanpi kin iyacinpi, heon etanhan maĥpiyata unyanpi uncinpi kinhan miniaunkakaśtanpi kta.

XXXIII.—ĤEWOSKAN ŚIYO, MANNA, QA MINI KIN.

1. Tohan Israelites ĥewoskan ipi qehan aguyapi wanica; hehan Moses kipajinpi qa Egypt makoce ceĥpi cega ekta ake kipi qeś ecinpi. Unkan ĥtayetu hehan wakeya en śiyo yawapica śni en ahi, qa wicayuzapi waśte, qa haĥanna hehan ĥewoskantu kin en taku su ska cikcistina hinĥpaya qa ĥewanka iyecen wankan. Tohan Israelites de wanyakapi qehan heyapi **Man-hu!** he, DE TAKU HE, eyapi.

2. Hehan Moses heya, aguyapi dena Itancan niçupi. Otoiyohi token yute kta hecen mnaye wicaśi. Oyate kin ecen econpi, unkan aguyapi waśte ĥca tuĥmaga canhanpi icicahiyapi iyececa.

3. Waniyetu wikcemna-topa hehanyan Wakantanka Israelites oyate aguyapi kin de on wowicaqu, unkan ohakam MANNA eya cajeyatapi. Chanaan makoce en hipi kin hehanyan wicaqupi. De manna kin Yutapi Wakan Sacrament kin aguyapi qa miniśa owanyake cin iyacinpi.

4. De iyohakam mini yatkanpi kta wanica, unkan Israelites ake Moses iyopeyapi. Wakantanka Moses cansakana tawa kin ikikcuśi, qa Horeb Ḣe kin ekta ye qa inyan kin en apeśi. Ecen econ, unkan wancahnana mini ota ahiyu hecen oyate kin yatkanpi qa iyokipipi.

XXXIV.—WOKONZE WIKCEMNA KIN.

1. Egypt makoce etanhan hiyupi kin wi yamni iyohakam, Israelites oyate kin Sinai Ḣe kin en hipi. Wakantanka Moses

kico, hecen ḣe akan i. Hetu e Itancan kin ia okiya, qa oyate kin taku ecawicakicon kin kiksuye wicaśi śi, qa iyecen econpi kinhan hecetuwanjica awanwicayake kta keya, qa oyate kin he WICAKAḢNIGE kta keya. Heḣan Moses ḣe kin eciyatanhan kun hdi qa Itancan taku eye cin owasin owicakiyaka, unkan heyapi: "Itancan taku eye cin owasin ecen econqonpi kta.".

2. Hehan Wakantanka oyate kin ihduska wicaśi haḣanna qa isanpa, qa iyamnican kin hehan ihduwiyeya wicaśi. Anpetu iyamni haḣanna kin en wakinyan hotonpi qa wakanhdi ota; Maḣpiya śapa wan ḣe kin akaḣpa. Sinai Ḣe inkpa kin ide seececa, qa iḣukuya ko śkanśkan. Hehan maza yahotonpi kin nina tehan yahotonpi, oyate kin cancanpi qa sanpa kokipapi kin tanka.

3. Tohan Moses oyate kin ḣe kin ihukuya en awicai qehan, Itancan kin decen ia:

I. Wakantanka tokeca duhe kte śni. Miye eceena kta.
II. Wakantanka nitawa ikceya cajedate kte śni.
III. Anpetuwakan wakanda kiksuya wo.
IV. Niyate kin nihun ko wicayahduonihan kta.
V. Ti-wicayakte kte śni.
VI. Śicaya naḣmanna ecanon kte śni.
VII. Wamayanon kte śni.
VIII. Tuwena aiyaton kte śni śni.
IX. Tuwena tokeca tawicu duhe kta yacin kte śni.
X. Tuwena tokeca taku tawa mayanon kta awacanni kte śni.

4. Tohan oyate ḣe ihukuya ohomni tipi kin de naḣonpi qehan, kokipapi qa cancanpi, qa woyuonihan ojupina, qa Itancan taku eye cin owasin ecen econpi kta keyapi. Moses akan wośnapi wan kage ça Itancan kin wakiyuśna. Nakun taku wayuśna kin we kin on oyate kin awicamnimni, qa anpetu kin he Itancan kici wicotakuye kagapi kin wowakta kin heė.

5. Wicotakuye Woope Tannin kin Sinai Ḣe akan yuśtanpi kin iyecen, Wicotakuye Teca Calvary Ḣe akan yuśtanpi. Sinai Ḣe kin en, wowaśake Kpazo; Calvary Ḣe kin en wowaonśida hdutanin. Wicotakuye nonpin we on kagapi; Sinai en tatanka we on; qa Calvary en Jesus Christ we kin on.

XXXV.—MAZASKAZI PTEJICANA KIN.

1. De iyohakam, Moses ake ḣe akan i, qa anpetu wikcemnatom qa hanyetu wikcemnatom hen Itancan kin kici wohdaka. Itancan kin inyan mdaska nom qu, hena akan woope wikcemna kin owapi. Moses pahata tehan on qehan, oyate kin ajijipi, qa Aaron en hipi qa Egyptian wakagapi yuhapi kin ija hecen wicakicage kta śipi. Wicadapi kte se ecin śni heya; "Winoḣca nitawapi qa nicunkśi mazaskazi oin tawapi kin makaupo."

2. Heceh econpi kta kecin śni qon, kahipi, qa wicaśta waśake śni, heon śicaya awacinpi kin itkokipe kta e wowaditaka yuhe śni; hecen petan ehpeye ça mazaskazi ptejicana wan on kaga. Hehan Israelites kin witayapi, qa wośnapi, wotapi qa wayatkanpi, inajinpi qa śkatapi wakagapi ohodapi econpi kin ecen econpi.

3. Tohan Moses paha kin eciyatanhan kun hdi qa wowahteda śni kin de wanyake çehan nina hcin śinhda, qa inyan mdaśka wan akan woope wikcemna kin owapi kin makata ehpeya qa kamdeca. Mazaskazi ptejicana qon iyahpaya qa huhanhya qa kpanyena kapan. Hehan Levi cinca kin mazasagye ojuha etanhan hduśdog wicaśi: qa wicoti etkiya manipi, qa tuwe akipapi kin owasin wicaktepi. Anpetu kin he en wicaśta kektopawinge wikcemna nom sam kektopawinge yamni (23,000) wicaktepi.

4. Moses ake icicawin paha kin ekta i qa oyate wahtanipi kin Itancan kin awicakiciktonje kta icekiya. Unkan cekiye cin Itancan kin nakicihon. Moses inyan nom kakan tokaheya qon iyecen kaga, qa Wakantanka woope wikcemna kin ake akan owa.

5. Tohan Moses Itancan kin kici wohdaka ayaśtan qehan kunkiya inyan nom akan Woope owapi kin yuha ku. Tohan Israelites de wanyakapi qehan, wanyakapi kta tawaţenyapi śni; hecen Moses tohan oyate kin om wohdake kta ca ite akahpeśipi.

XXXVI.—WAKANTANKA WOKIŚNAPI KTA WOOPE ĶIN.

1. Woope wikcemna Wakantanka Moses qu kin, nakun woope ota toktokeca qu, de ahake kin he oyate token wośnapi ohodapi kte cin, Moses he kaga Wakantanka tokeh econśi kin ecen.

2. Moses wakeya wan kaga, Setim can heca on, qa hecen oyujuju waśteya kaga. Wakeya ohanske cin wiciśpa wikcemna

yamni, qa ohdakinyan kin wikcemna, qa wikcemna wakantuya Can icikoyagyapi (tośu) hena mazaskazi apawintapi, qa ocowasin taku waśteśte otkeyapi. Timahen ozan kahmonpi wan waśte hiyeya ozanpi. hecen wakeya kin nonpa yukinukan—ciśtina kin he Iyotan wakan eciyapi.

3. Iyotan wakan kin hen timahen canwohnaka kin ehnakapi, qa koka cistina wan can iyotan waśte on kagapi, mazaskazi apawintapi qa Cherubim nom akan yankapi. Koka kin hen ohna woope inyan nom akan owapi kin on.

Ohna taku wakan ohodapi kin en taku yamni Wakantanka on ohodapi: Wahnawotapi aguyapi owanyake cin. akan aguyapi iyotan waśte on kagapi akerom hnakapi; mazaskazi petijanjan

ohnahan, he ijanjan kin śakowin hanyetu osan ideyahan; qa ahake ȟcin akan wośnapi waśtemna kin, wizinyapi iyotan waśtemna kin izinyapi.

4. Nakun de iṣanpa, Moses wakeya kin ohomni aonataka akan wośnapi woȟuȟnaȟye qa mazazi wakśica tanka kin, hen ehnakapi, qa wawayuśnapi kin wayuśnapi kte cin itokam he ohna oiȟdujajapi.

5. Woope Tannin on wośnapi kin he we on, tatanka taȟcaskana, tatokana qa wakiyena we; iś we śni kin he, aguyapi pśonka, qa aguyapi inapoȟye cona, qa miniśa.

We on wayuśnapi kin he Christ cansusbeca akan we kpapson kin he iyacinpi; qa we śni kin iś Mass wośnapi kin.

6. Wocekiye anpetu ohoda kin dena ee: 1st. **Pasch** woacakśin kin Israelites oyate kin taĥcaskana yutapi, qa anpetu śakowin hehanyan aguyapi inapoĥye cona yutapi, Egypt etanhan inapapi kin he kiksuyapi on heconpi. 2d. **Pentecost,** he Pasch woacakśin iyohakam anpetu-wakan śakowin hehan ohodapi, he Sinai Ḣe en Woope wicaqupi kin kiksuyapi. De anpetu kin econhan waskuyeca tokaheya icage cin nakun en aipi ecee. 3d. **Tabernacles** wakeya kagapi: ĥewoskan tehan icimanipi kin he kiksuyapi. De tohan ehan ipi ca Israelites owasin canwape keye wicaśipi qa otipi: 4th. WOAĤTANI ON WOŚNAPI ANPETU KIN: Anpetu kin he en wawayuśna kin ptejicana wanji iye woaĥtani tawa on wośna qa oyate kin on tatokana wayuśna ecee. Hehan mazaskazi ohna wizinyapi kin qa taku ktepi we kin yuha Iyotan wakan kin en iyaye ça koka kin azinton, qa we kin iś ocanku kin ecen amnimni.

WOŚNA ITANCAN TOKEN IHDUS ŚKAN KIN.

7. Wakantanka wokiśna itancanpi kin, 1st. WOŚNA ITANCAN kin hee. Wicoĥan kin de Moses Aaron econ kta e qu, sdaye qa wokoyake on śkan kta ko qu. 2d. WAWAYUŚNAPI kte cin, he Aaron cinca kin heepi. 3d. LEVITES kin, hena LEVI wicobe kin hetanhanpi, qa hena wośnapi wicoĥan kin ihukuya wakeya kin en wicoĥan kin hena yuha śkanpi.

A. M. 2514.] XXXVII.—WAHOŚIHTOZPI ŚNI—[A. C. 1486. —OYATE IKCAPTAPI—WAKANTANKA TOIYOPEYE.

1. Hehan Israelites oyate omaka wanji Sinai Ḣe kin en unpi. Tohan wanna yapi kte cin hehan Moses wicaśta akenom wicakaḣniga, unkan Josue qa Caleb henaos en opapi. makoce iwahowicayapi kin ekta yewicaśi. Anpetu wikcemna tom iyohakam hehan hdipi, makoce en waskuyeca icage cin etanhan on sdonyapi kta onge ahdipi. En opeya hastanhanka iyage tanka ḣca opa wicaśta nom hiyete aom qinpi, nakun taspantanka qa witanśna tawote ko. A wicakehan makoce kin taku ota, tuka wicaśta en unpi kin tankinkinyanpi.

2. Hehan oyate kin ceyapi, qa Moses qa Aaron ake aiwicayapi, qa Egypt ekta qaiś ḣewotahena ṭapi qeś ecinpi. Josue qa Caleb makoce kin waicage cin owicakiyapi tuka wicadapi śni, qa e sanpa Egypt ekta icicawin hdapi kta keyapi.

3. Tohan wanna nina iapi qehan, Wakantanka towitan kin itkokipapi wakeya kin akan ihduotanin. Hehan Itancan kin Moses heciya: Israelites oyate kin ihang wicawaye kta, wanaḣonpi śni kin heon etanhan. Itancan kin Moses oyate tanka en waawanyake kta keciya; tuka Moses, wicaśta iyotan waḣbana kin, hecen Itancan kin oyate waḣtanipi kin awicakiciktonje kta e sanpa icekiye.

4. Wocekiye eye cin on ake Itancan kin oyate kin awicakiciktonja, tuka waĥtanipi on iyopewicayapi qa tona waniyetu wikcemnanom ihunipi kin wanjica kaeś makoce iwahowicayapi kin ihunipi kte śni, Josue qa Caleb kiciśnana qa cincapi ehanipi kta tuka oyate kin ĥewoskan waniyetu wikcemnatom ounyanpi kta.

5. Juda oyate oun owicayakapi kin he Jesus Christ maka akan on kin econhan iyececa. Jesus Christ maĥpiya wokiconze iwahowicaye cin okaĥnigapi śni; hecen aktapi śni. Cansusbeca kin akan oyate kin atkuku kin awicakiciktonje kta icekiya; tuka waĥtanipi qa akta śni kin on iyopewicayapi qa anpetu kin dehanyan, qa maka ihanke kte cin hehanyan, maka akan ounniyan oupi kta.

XXXVIII.—CORE, DATHAN QA ABIRON.

A. M. 2514.] [A. C. 1486.

1. De oyakapi kin iyohakam Levites opanwinge nom sam wikcemna zaptan, Core Dathan, qa Abiron, hena aitancanyan, Moses qa Aaron anawicagoptanpi śni. Anpetu hankeyena Itancan kin oyate kin wicaśta śicapi tawakeyapi kin etanhan inape wicaśi, taku tawapi kin wanjina tuwena oyutan śni wicaśi, unkini ija woaĥtani tawapi kin ikoyakapi kta. Oyate kin taku toketu kte cin ayuta najinpi qehan, wicaśta yamni tokahanpi isihapi kin en māka kin nakawa qa temwicaya, wakeya tawapi, qa taku yuhapi ko owasin. Hehan peta wan Itancan kin etanhan hiyu qa Levites opanwinge nom sam wikcemnazaptanpi qon ĥuĥnagapi. Moses qa Aaron anpetu kin he en iwicakiyapi.

2. Hekta ehanna Wakantanka wawayuśna wicayuhe cin wicakipajinpi wanonyakapi ecee. Wicaśta śicapi qa tokahanpi kta cinpi kin Wocekiye kin (Church) iyopteya wacinpi; tuka, Core

qa takodaku om token kakiświcayapi qon, ija witantanpi kin on woiyopeye wicaqu ecee.

A. M. 2552.] XXXIX.—MOSES WACINIBOŚAKE [A. C. 1448. CIN, QA MAZAZI WAMDUŚKA KIN.

1. Mini ake wanica, qa oyate kin waajijipi. Hehan Itancan kin Moses cansakana ikikcuśi qa imnija kin ape śi. Moses ito qaaś cețunhda sececa: hehan imnija kin apa, unkan mini kin nina ħmonyeħ ahiyu. De cistiyena cețunhda kin on Wakantanka iyokipi śni ya, qa Moses wicada śni kin heon oyate kin makoce iwahowicayapi kin ehan awicai kte śni keciya.

2. Iyecana iyohakam, oyate kin ake waaiyapi, woyute qa mini wanice cin on icaptapi. Tohan Wakantanka de wanyake çehan, wamduśka peta se hiyahdewicaya, wicayaħtakapi kin pe-

taga ipustanpi iyececa. Wicota on teħiya kakiśya ṭapi. Tohan oyate kin de wanyakapi qehan, Moses en hipi qa waħtanipi kin ohdakapi, qa Itancan kin wamduśka kin wicayutokan kta e icekiye śipi.

3. Moses cekiya, unkan Itancan kin mazazi wamduśka wanji kaħśi, qa wowakta on pasdate śi. Unkan ecen econ, qa tona en ayutapi kin owasin akisnipi.

4. De wamduśka kin Wanikiya cansusbeca akan okatanpi kin iyacinpi: Israelites tona wamduśka kin en etonwanpi kin owasin asnipi, qa ija tona wowacinye on Christ en etonwanpi kin, woaħtani on tawicaopi kin wakanśica wicayaħtake cin owasin akisnipi.

A. M. 2553.] XL.—MOSES ṬE CIN. [A. C. 1447.

1. Moses ṭe kte cin wanna iyehantu hehan Itancan kin oyate wicitokam Josue nape aputake śi, hecen anagoptanpi kta. Hehan Moses oyate kin wanna ṭe kta keya owicakiyaka; Jordan wakpa kin om iyuwege kte śni keya, nakun makoce iwahowicayapi kin.

2. Hehan Itancan taku owasin ecawicakicon kin kiksuye wicaya: token ħewoskan wowicaqu, qa token awanwicayake cin: hehan oyate kin woope wikcemna kin ahope wicaśi qa Itancan kin waśtedake wicaśi qa ho kin anagoptan wicaśi. Qa nakun itokam oyake ça, Itancan kin WAAYATA wan iye kin iyecen icaħye kta keya, qa he anagoptan wicaśi. Christ he ka.

3. Tohan Moses ia ayaśtan qehan Nebo Ħe kin akan i, hetanhan Chanaan makoce kin kipazo. Tohan Moses wanyake çehan iyuśkin; qa wopida ojuna qa Wakantanka wopida eciya, waniyetu opawinge sanpa wikcemna-nonpa hehan ṭa. Itancan kin Phogor kaksiza kin ohnayan ħa, tuka tukte etu ħce cin wicaśta tuwena sdonye śni. Israel oyate kin anpetu wikcemnayamni śihdapi. Moses iyohakam tuwena waayata iyecece śni.

A. M. 2553.] XLI.—ISRAELITES MAKOCE [A. C. 1447. IWAHOWICAYAPI KIN EHAN IPI.

1. Moses ṭe cin iyohakam, Itancan kin Josue Jordan iyuwege śi. Wośnapi kin wicotakuye canwohnaka kin yuha oyate wicitokam manipi. Tohan Jordan maya kin ehan ipi qehan, qa wawayuśnapi kin sicuha kin mini icaḣtakapi qehan kaduze cin he-

hanyena hinajin, qa onma eciyatanhan etoopta eyaya qa cokaya opuza hecen oyate kin opta eyaya.

2. Tohan owasin opta eyaya ҫehan. mini kin ecen kiwanka. Oyate kin Jericho, ikiyena etipi, hen Pasch woacakśin kin econpi.

Jericho he wicota qa otonwe tanka, ohomni ataya acankaśkapi. Anpetu śakpe owecinhan Israelites kin otonwe kin ohomni yapi

ecee. Anpetu iśakowin kin en, wośnapi kin wicotakuye canwohnna kin akiyuha yapi, econhan wawayuśna śakowin iś mazayahotonpi; qa oyate kin iś iyakiśapi. Dena owasin Wakantanka econwicaśi. Mazayahotonpi qa oyate kin panpanpi tka ecen, conkaśke kin makata mdaskaya ihpaya, qa Israelites tin iyayapi qa otonwe kin icupi.

3. Iyecana, Josue makoce ataya ohiya, qa Israel wicoun akenonpapi yuakepam yuhapi. Wicoun kin otoiyohi Jacob cinca akenonpapi kin caje yuhapi. Hecen tehan omaniyan unpi kin Israelites oyate kin makoce iwahowicayapi kin ehan ipi.

XLII.—WAYACOPI KIN.

1. Awicakehan Israelites oyate kin Wakantanka makoce waśte hca wan wicaqu kin on wopida tanka ikicazopi; tuka oyate kin wopida yuhapi wanica, qa wakagapi ohodapi kin tokan nuni wicayapi ecee. Makoce iwahowicayapi kin ehan ipi kin iyecana oyate kin wakagapi ohodapi kin en hinhpayapi. Wahtanipi kin on Itancan kin iyopewicaya qa toka napepi kin en wicaqu.

2. Kaśka onpi kin on woahtani tawapi on iyopeiçiyapi qa Wakantanka wacinyan onspewicakiya. Tohan Wakantanka itokam ihduhukuyapi qehan, wicaśta owotanna ekta yewicaya, wayaco ewicakiyapi, oyate etanhan wicakahniga, qa hena iwicacupi kta.

2. Woahtani on iyopeiçiyapi qon tehan hecehnana unpi śni; wayacopi kin otoiyohi tapi eca woahtani qa wakagapi ohodapi kin ake econpi. Waniyetu opawinge topa hehanyan, de oyate wowacinye yuhapi śni kin Wakantanka etanhan ihdutokanpi qa wakagapi ohodapi—keś ake woahtani on icante śicapi ecee. Wayaco yewicayapi kin qon dena eepi: Othoniel, Aod, Samgar,

Barac, Gedeon, Tholar, Jair, Jephte, Abesan, Ahialon, Abdon, Samson, Heli qa Samuel.

3. De opeya Samson iyotan okitanin. Waśake ḣca, heon anpetu wan en napinyuncona, mnaja ohitika wan yupota. Qa anpetu wan nakun en śonśonna cehupa wan on wicaśta kektopawinge wicakte. De iyohakam, iśtinma econhan Philistines kin yuzapi qa haḣonta śakowin on paḣtapi; tuka, tohan ogonge çehan, takuni śni se yupsaksaka.

4. Nion kin econhan, Samson Philistines ohinni kiciza; wanca otonwe conkaśke tiyopa kin eyaya; akeś wojupi tawapi owas ḣuḣnaḣya. Unhanketa kaśkapi, qa iśta pakpapi. Philistines kin wotapi qa ohiyapi kin on iyuśkinpi econhan, Samson on magagapi kta en ahipi. Watuka, qa Philistines tipi ohna yukanpi ipatan hecin icanyan inajin; heban Wakaṅtanka taniyan kin en hi, qa wowaśake tawa kin icicawin hdi, qa tipi ipatanhecin yuhonhonza, tipi kin hinḣpaya, içikte qa nakun toka wicaye cin kektopawinge yamni wicakte. Gedeon owotanna qa ihduhukuya Madianite oyate om kicize cin nakun ija okitanin.

A. M. 2708.] XLIII.—RUTH TAKU WAKAN OHODA KIN. [A. C. 1292,

1. Wayaco nionpi kin econhan, wicaśta wan Bethlehem etanhan tawicu qa cinca nom, om Moab mokoce ekta yapi. Caje kin Elimelech eciyapi, qa tawicu kin iś Noemi eciyapi. Cinca Moab winyan wicayuzapi. Iyohakam, Elimelech qa cinca nonpin ko ṭapi. Noemi nina iyokiśice ḣca, qa Bethlehem ekta icicawin hda, unkan takośku nonpin kici hdapi içiconzapi.

2. Tohan wanna kitanna tehan kupi kin hehan Noemi takośku kin makoce tawapi kin ekta hdewicaśi. Orpha iyowinyan, tuka Ruth cin śni; hecen Ruth Noemi kici Bethlehem ekta ki. Woksapi econhan hdipi, qa onśikapi, Ruth magata i qa aguyapi su ośnaśnapi pahi.

3. Booz tamaga kin ekta aguyapi su ośnaśnapi pahi i, he wicaśta wijica, qa Elimelech titakuye. Anpetu econḣan, Booz magata woksapi kin wanwicayag i. Tohan Ruth wanyake ça token waditagye Noemi iḣakam hi, qa tanyan awanyake cin on onśidaya ia okiya, ookie tawa kin om onśi, qa woksapi kin wicihakam yeśi; qa nakun tohan ipuza ca, mini hecin ekta yeśi qa mini yatke śi. Booz isanpa woksapi kin enanakiya napohna yuśnaśna wicaśi, hecen iśtece śniyan pahi kta keya.

4. De itehan iyohakam Booz Ruth yuza. Itancan kin wicayawaśte qa cinca wan wicaqu, Obed eciyapi. Obed Isai cinca, qa Isai iś David cinca. Wicowazi kin detanhan Jesus Christ,

Wanikiya unkitawapi kin icaga.

Moab oyate kin Juda oyate hecapi śni, tuka tokcapi qa tokapi: hecen Wanikiya unkitawapi kin Ruth wicowazi etanhan icaga, Moabite wan heca, Juda oyate eceena on makata hi śni, tuka oyate owasin niwicaye kta on hi kin heon sdonyapi cin.

A. M. 2848] XLIV.—HELI CINCA KIN. [A. C. 1152.

1. Heli wośna tanka kin Israel en wayaco heca kin econhan, wicaśta wan Alcana eciyapi, qa tawicu Anna kici taku wakan ohodaya onpi. Anna śiceca nica, heon nina cante śica. Anpetu wan Silo en Itancan tawakeya kin en i, hen, ceye, qa, cekiyahan, qa heya; "O Itancan, Wakantanka mitawa! cinca wica wanji

mayaqu kinhan, Niye cicu kta." Wakantanka wocekiye tawa nakicihon qa cinca wan qu, qa Samuel eya caśkiton.

2. Tohan Samuel waniyetu yamni qehan, Heli Silo en wośna tanka kin ekta kahi. Hen Wakantanka qu; qa Samuel Itancan tawakeya kin en waokiya, qa Wakantanka qa wicaśta wicitokam tanka icaga.

3. Samuel qa John Baptist henaos woyakapi en akidececapi. Nonpin hunkakepi cekiyapi on wicayuhapi; nonpin cistipina ecen Wakantanka qupi; qa nonpin oyate kin woaĥtani on iyopeiçiyapi kta on wawahokonkiyapi. Samuel wayacopi kin iye ehake David wicaśtayatapi tanka kin ihekaptu; John Baptist iś waayatapi kin ehake qa Jesus Christ ihektaptu. Samuel David sdaya; John iś Jesus miniakaśtan.

4. Heli cinca śica nom wicayuha—Ophni qa Phinees. Tohan oyate kin Silo en Itancan wokiśnapi kta hipi qehan, kośka kin henaos hipi qa ceĥpi wayuśnapi kin iyaĥpayapi qa icupi. Itkokipapi wakeya kin en nakun wowaĥteda śni ota econpi. Heli iwaśtena iyopewicaya. Token iyopewicaye kta tka iyecen econ śni.

5. Hanyetu wanji, Heli Wakantanka canwohnaka tawa ohna wanka hen iśtinma, qa Samuel ija ikiyena wanka. Itancan kin Samuel kipan. Heli hee kecin, inajin qa en i; tuka Heli kipan śni keya, qa ekta hde qa inśtinbe śi. De yamni akihde hecetu, hehan Heli Itancan kin hee kipan e sdonya. Héhan Samuel ake eye cinhan ayupte, qa takeye kta hecinhan anagoptan śi. Samuel ecen econ,

6. Haĥanna hehan, Heli Samuel kico, unkan Itancan taku eciye cin owasin okiyaka; token Itancan kin iye (Heli) qa cinca nonpin om kakiś wicaye kte cin, oyaka; iye kin cinca iyopewicaye śni on, qa cinca kin iś śicapi kin on. Tohan Heli de naĥon qehan, Wakantanka tawacin kin itokam patuja.

7. De iyohakam Philistines qa Israelites om kicizapi. Israelites kektopawinge wikcemna yamni (30,000) wicaktepi, en opeya Heli cinca kin wicaktepi. Wicotakuye can wohnaka kin okicize ekta aipi qon wicakipi. Heli wonaĥon kin de naĥon qe-

han, canakanyankapi akan yanke cin. etanhan hinḣpaye, qa, tahu papśon, qa ṭa.

8. Philistines kin wicotakuye canwohna kin Dagon wakagapi tawapi tipi kin en akipi. Tuka Itancan kin otakiya on iyopewicaya: Wakagapi tawapi kin makata hinḣpaya, maga tawapi kin hitonkana ojugjuna, otonwe tawapi kin makośica on ihangyapi, ecen Philistines wicotakuye cankoka kin Israel ekta icicawin hdeyapi kta iyokipipi.

9. Samuel, Heli iyohakam wayaco tohe kin ohna on. Oyate mniciye qa woaḣtani kin wicakicipazo. Qa nakun woaḣtani on iyopeiçiyapi kinhan, Itancan kin Philistines napepi kin etanhan ewicayaku kta kewicakiya. Oyatekin akiḣan içiyapi qa woaḣtani ohdakapi. Wakantanka woohiye kin wicaqu, qa omaka ota makoce ataya waḣbayena wanka.

A. M. 2909.] XLV.—SAUL, TOKAHEYA WICAŚTAYATAPI KIN. [A. C. 1091.

1. Samuel wicaḣca aye cin hehan, cinca kin Israel en wayaco wicakaga; tuka Itancan kokipeya manipi śni. Hehan oyate kin wicaśtayatapi dapi. Tohan Samuel de naḣon qehan nina canze, Wakantanka eceena Israel en Itancan kta iyececeein Leon. Wakantanka, hececa eśta iyowinya, qa Samuel Saul wicaśtayatapi kta e sdaya. He owanyag waśte hinca qa kośka waditaka, Benjamin wicowazi etanhan, qa Israel en hanska, hinyete kin hehanyena owasin okihanpi.

2. Toka ektam Itancan kin Saul kici on, qa toka wicaye cin en woohiye kin qu, anpetu wan en Wakantanka anagoptan śni. Amalicites wicakte, qa takuna patan śni śi; tuka iye wowaśake tawa kin on witan, qa optaye iyotan waśte kin owasin okapta.

qa, icicawin hdi kin hehan, ohiye cin on iyuśkinpi kta e mibeya wakeya kagapi. De on Israel oyanke etanhan eḣpeyapi, qa wicowazi tawa wanjina etanhan wicaśtayatapi heca kte śni.

3. Saul Juda oyate wocekiye kin iyacinpi. Otokahe ekta Wakantanka kaḣniga. Tuka ocim ecen hinḣpaya. Woanagoptan, woihduhukuye, wacantkiyapi owasin akiktonja, qa witanpi on wośnapi tawa en eceena wacinyan. Jesus tawocekiye kin nakun anawam eḣpeya. Saul David teḣiya kuwa; ija Juda oyate Christ teḣiya kuwapi. Saul ţe cin on David ceya, qa Jesus ija Jerusalem on ceya.

A. M. 2934.] XLVI.—DAVID.]A. C. 1066.

1. Wakantanka, Samuel Bethlehem ekta, Isai ti kin en yeśi. Tohan ehan i qehan, David Isai cinca hakakta kin, magata atku-

ku optaye tawa awanwicayaka, Samuel huweye wicaśi, qa ptehe wan wiḣdi ohna icu qa sdaya. Unkan Wakantanka taniya kin

David en iyaya, qa Saul iś etanhan tokan iyaya.

2. Saul woiyokiśice ojuna, qa woniya śice cin nagiyeya ecee. Hececa eca David en ahipi qa canyudowanpi on śkata ecee, ca wicaśtayatapi tawacin kin yuasni ecee. Hecen David Saul ti en sdonyapi. Nakun, Saul wipe tawa, David kiciyuhe kta kaga, wicaśtayatapi kta e sdayapi kin sdonye śni. David tona śkate cin hena akihde Saul akisni ecee.

A. M. 2942.] XLVII.—DAVID QA GOLIATH. [A. C. 1058.

1. Ake nakun Philistines qa Israelites om kicizapi. Philistines kin paha akan tipi; qa ija Israelites onman eciyatanhan paha akan tipi, kaksiza wan okiyotahena wanka. Wicaśta wan tanka Philistines etanhan hinapa. Wiciśpa iyutapi śakpe sanpa napapaśdecapi wanji hanska; qa mazazi wapaha wan wapahaya, qa mazakazontapi wan koyaka. Tawahukeza ihupa kin on wakazontapi ihupa iyecen tanka.

2. Hecen ihduza, Goliath Israel ozuye kin wamnawicada śni, qa tuwe kici kicize kta e itkokipe kta wicaśi. Anpetu wikcemnatom hehanyan wicaśta tanka kin de ikpazo,—Saul iśtece qa Israel oyate kin kokipapi, wicaśta tuwena he itkokipe kta tawaṭenye śni.

David cincu tipi ekta token onpi kin wanwicayag i. Tohan Goliath wanyake, qa iśtenwicaye cin nahon qehan nina canze, qa, Saul en u, qa heya: "Philistines kin de wakize kta."

3. Toka qehan Saul wicada śni, tuka David, taku oyake cin on iyowinyan. Hehan Saul iye tawokoyake David unkiya; tuka, okikpani, qa owasin hduśdoka, qa wakpa kahda inyan śduśduta zaptan kahnige qa inyan-icahmon ikikcu qa Goliath itkokipe kta ya.

4. Wicaśta tanka kin de wanyake çehan, wahteda śni, śunka kecankin hecinhan iwanga. Tuka David kokipe śni; Wakantanka towaśake kin on, ya. Wicaśta ohitike cin nonpin kicikiyena yapi qehan, David inyan yuha yecin wanji hdahnige ça, inyan icahmon kin en okihnake qa on kinin, Philistine kin ite kin

en apa, qa ite makipusdi hinhpaya. Hehan David naśdog iyaye qa, Goliath tamazasagye ojuha etanhan yuśdog icu, qa pa kaksa.

5. Philistine wicaśta ohitika tawapi kin ktepi e wanyakapi qehan najicapi; tuka Israelites akiśapi qa kuwa ewicayayapi qa ota wicaktepi, qa wakeya tawapi kin wicakipi.

6. De David Goliath ktena kin he Christ wakanśica ktena kin iyacinpi. Goliath anpetu wikcemnatom Israelites ozuye kin ośtewicahda, qa ija wakanśica kin waniyetu kektopawingetom maka akan Wakantanka tokiconze kin kiza; David cansagye qa inyan śduśduta zaptan on Goliath ktena, qa Jesus Christ iś eya Cansusbeca qa zaptankiya taopi kin on wakanśica kin ktena.

A. M. 2944.] XLVIII.—JONATHAN DAVID [A. C. 1056. WAŚTEDAKE QA SAUL DAVID WAĦTEDA ŚNI KIN.

1. Saul Philistines wicaktena qa ozuye tawa ko hdipi qehan, winoĥca otonwe owasin etanhan hipi qa śkatapi qa dowanpi: "Saul kektopawinge ota kte, qa David kektopawinge wikcemna ota kte." Saul de naĥon qehan nina ĥcin canze, qa anpetu wan en David wahukeza on kte kta cin; tuka David ikpapta.

2. Iyohakam iyecana, Saul cunwintku Michol David yuze kta e qu kta keya, Philistines wicaśta opawinge nom kte kinhan, Saul hecece cinhan, David Philistines ktepi kta kecin. Tuka David Philistines wicakaśtaka, qa oyate kin on sanpa waśtedakapi. Saul de wanyake çehan, waĥteda śni kin isanpa tanka, qa David token ţe kta akita.

3. Saul tokeĥ David śicedake cin iyeceĥ Jonathan wicaśtayatapi cinca kin David waśtedaka. David qa Jonathan kici wicotakuye waĥbana kaga, Saul wowaĥteda śni tawa kin ohinni iwohdakapi ece. Jonathan atkuku kici token David Philistines ecawicakicon kin iwohdaka. Unkan hecehnana Saul canakisni.

4. Topa akihde David Philistines om kiciza. Ohiya ecee kin on sanpa Saul inawizi qa waĥteda śni, qa wahukeza on cape kta, tka inonpa etanhan ikpapta. Jonathan ake takodaku iciya: Saul canze ĥca qa nakunś mazasagye on kte kta ikikcu.

5. Tohan Jonathan de wanyake çehan David ekta i qa taku toketu kin okiyaka, qa najice śi. Ceyaya, Jonathan David iyayeya, tuka wicotakuye Itancan cajeyad kagapi qon akiktonje śni śi.

A. M. 2949.] XLIX.—DAVID SAUL TANYAN [A. C. 1051. WACINKIYUZE KIN.

1. David Saul nape kin etanhan woikopeya on; tuka wowa-

cinye tawa kin Wakantanka en ekihnaka, nakaś eḣpeye śni.

Anpetu wan Saul wicaśta kektopawinge yamni om David okuwapi. Saul watuka, qa ozikiye kta on makoḣdoka wan David qa wicaśta wicayuhe cin ohna naiçiḣmanpi qon mahen i, unkan Saul ktepi kta tuka David iyowinwicakiye śni, iyokipi içiye kta cin on Saul taśiṅa opapon eceena paḣden icu.

2. Anpetu wan en ake Saul David Hachila makoskantu kin ekta okuwa. Saul qa taakicita tancan qa ozuye tawa kin i śtimapi econhan, David qa Abisai kici wakeya kin ekta i. Abisai Saul tawahukeza kin on ipapta cape kta, tuka David iyoki śni. Hececa eśta David wahukeza Saul ipa en hecin he icu.

3. Tohan wakeya kin itehan kupi qehan, David wicaśtayatapi kin kipan, unkan ogonga Saul wahukeza tokakiciḣan wanhdake çehan, qa token David wowaśake tawa kin en on tka, qa nonpa akihde David patan kin hehan icante śica, qa ozuye tawa om tiyata kinhda, econhan David canku ohna iyaya.

4. Philistines qa Israelites ake om kicizapi. Saul ozuye wicayuwitaya qa toka kin takpe wicayapi. Okicize kin en Saul ṭe kta iyecen opi, qa, Philistines napiyuzapi kta ikopa, qa mazasagye tawa pestona kin, akan iḣpaya, qa ṭa. Waḣtanisa ṭe cin on, David woikope etanhan inapa, tuka iyuśkin śni; Saul taku waśte qa owotanna econ kin heṇana en etonwan. Okicize kin den Jonathan nakun ktepi naḣon qehan, nina ḣcin ceya, cinye, wino-

ƙca cinca waśtekidake cin iyecen waśtemayakidake ciqon.

WICOICAGE IYAMNI IHANKE KIN.

WICOICAGE ITOPA.

ISRAEL OYATE TANKAPI KIN.

DAVID ƘETANHAN QA ROBOAM HEHANYAN.

A. M. 2949.] L.—DAVID WICAŚTAYATAPI [A. C. 1051.
TANKA QA WAOHODA KIN.

1. Saul ṭe cin iyohakam David Israel en wicaśtayatapi kaƙnigapi. Jerusalem en ti, qa ozuye ota wicayuhe qa ota ohiye cin on, oyate en okitaninyan on. Akicita itancan akenom wicayuha, qa hena otoiyohi akicita kektopawinge wikcemnanom sam tom ecee awanwicayakapi, qa hena owasin en Abner itancan.

2. David tehan wicaśtayatapi on kin econhan okicize ota econ. Philistines kin, Moabites kin, Syrians kin, Edomites kin, qa Ammonites hena wicaktena. Ohiyesa kin on, mazaskazi qa taku wicaki kin owasin Jerusalem en ahipi. David ṭe qehan Egypt hetanhan qa Euphrates hehanyan wokiconze kin aiƙpewicaya. David wicaśtayatapi kin econhan Israel oyate kin iyotan tanyan onpi, qa tankaya ohiyapi, tiyata tanyan ksamya woope yuhapi nakaeś.

3. David woowotanna on oyate kin awanwicayaka. Wicaśta ksapa wawiyaksapapi kta wicakaƙniga, qa wicaśta owotanna wokiconze kin en mazaska awanyaka wicakaƙniga, qa makoce awanyakapi. Tuktetu owasin woawanyake yukan.

4. David nakun oȟanyanpi on qa wowaśake on Wakantanka ohodapi kta icaȟye kta kuwa. Sion Ḣe kin akan wakeya nina waśte wan kaġa qa wicotakuye cankoka kin hen ehnake kta e heon. Taku owasin yuwiyeyapi qehan, wicotakuye canwohnaka kin ayucoya dowan ayapi. Manipi kin econhan itancanpi kin owasin heyake śa stan koyakapi, econhan wawayuśnapi kin heyake iyotan teȟika kiçonpi. Akicita kektopawinge yamni woyuonihan on wipe kiton awanwicayakapi, qa oyate kin iś wicaya wapica śni opapi.

5. Tona tokaheya manipi kin qa wicotakuye canwohnaka kin ohomni manipi kin cotanka qa can yudowanpi qa maza icicasna manipi. David iyeȟca wośnapi kin wicitokam canyudowan mani, śakpe caehdepi kin hena otoiyohi tatanka qa ptejicana iyahna

Itancan kin wakiyuśnapi ecee.

6. De iyohakam David wawayuśnapi kin ośpaye wikcemnanom sam topa kiwicayuśpa, qa otoiyohi wanji itogto Wakantanka wakiyuśnapi kta. Levites ośpayepi kin etanhan kektopawinge tom dowanpi kta wicakahnigapi, anpetu osansan Wakantanka idowanpi, qa taku canyudowanpi ocaje owasin on dowanpi.

A. M. 2981.] LI.—ABSOLOM TOCANZE QA [A. C. 1019 TOIYOPEYE KIN.

1. David woahtani tanka nom econ: tokaheya, Bethsabee woahtani econ ape, qa hehan, woiśtece akicicahipe kta cin, on Urias, hinhnaku kin kte wicaśi. Tuka Itancan kin waayata wan Nathan he ekta yeśi, qa kokipe śniyan woahtani tawa kin on iyopeya. David ihduhukuya iciśniyan econ kin ohdaka, qa Itancan kin en woahtani tawa kin ohdaka. Ihduhukuya kin Wakantanka wanyake çehan woahtani tawa kin kicipajuju, tuka, woiyopeye on, otakiya woiyute qu.

2. Dena owasin, iyotan tehike cin he cinhintku Absolom kipajin kin ee, Israel en iyotan owanyag waśte. Absolom oyate kin wicayaotantan hecen wicota okiyapi kta cin qa taku iciśniyan econpi keś owicakiya ecee. Wanna eyaś waśaka kecin kin hehan, taninyan wawakipajin. Enana tanhan oyate kin okiyapi kta e eciyatanhan eyaya. David de nahon qehan, Jerusalem etanhan tokan iyaya, qa Cedron wakpana kin opta iyaya, sicocona qa pa akahpeton śni Olives He kin ektakiya ceya ya.

3. Wicaśta wan Saul ti etanhan Semei eciyapi, David akipa, qa, inyan on kinin, yaśice, qa we wicaśta heca keciya. Abisai, David ookiye wicayuhe cin wanji, Semei kte kta cin, tuka Da-

vid iyoki śni, qa yaśice cin he onkina woyawaśte eciyatanhan Wakantanka iyayeye kta naceca keya..

4. Econhan Absolom etapa Jordan wakpa akasanpatanhan; ozuye kin nonpin ecipapi, tuka Absolom ktepina. Śonśonna wan akanyang najica, Absolom utuhu wan ohdateya iyaya, adetka wan paha kin en ikoyake, qa śonśonna kin iś etoopteya iyaya, hecen ena paha can ikoyag otke. Tohan Joab, wicaśtayatapi akicita itancan tawa kin wanji de nahon qehan inyang ye qa wahukeza yamni on Absolom cante kin cokaya capa. Ohdoka wan en oiyohpeyapi qa inyan ota akan pahaya ehnakapi.

5. David cinca ṭe cin nahon qehan, nina iyokiśica, qa, ceyaeyaye qa heya: "Micinkśi Absolom, Wakantanka cin qa tonkin niye eekiya miye maṭa unkanś, Absolom, micinkśi Absolom." De iyohakam, David Jerusalem ekta icicawin ki, taakicita om hda qa oyate wicota, itkokipapi kta e au.

6. David Jesus Christ iyacinpi—Bethlehem en ti kin on; Goliath ktena kin on; cante śinyan Cedron iyuweh iyaya; Olives He kin iyahe cin on; śicaya kuwapi kin tanyan wacinwicakiyuza; qa ahake kin, iyuśkinyan Jerusalem en iyohpaya.

7. David toka nom om econ, Saul qa Absolom, iyecen toka nom Christ qa Tawocekiye kin nom om econ—tokaheya kin Juda oyate tawocekiye kin, Catholic Church kin ohna on; inonpa, Wocekiye oahe etanhan ihdutokanpi (heresy) kin, Catholic Wocekiye kin ohinni kipajinpi, qa wicaśta wicayaotantanpi on oyate kin iśtagonga wicayapi ecee, qa ecen nuni wicayapi ecee.

A. M. 2986.] LII.—DAVID ANPETU TAWA [A. C. 1014. EHAKE KIN.

1. David waniyetu wikcemnayamni kin hehan wicaśtayatapi qa wikcemnaśakowin kin hehanyan. Tohan wanna ṭe kta kiyena wanyake ċehan oyate en itancanpi qa wicaśta tankapi witaya wicakico, qa token tipiwakan wanji Itancan kin kicage kta; qa on mazaskazi, qa mazaska, mazazi, maza, can qa inyan mnayan tuka, okicize ota econ qa wicaśta ota weya heon Wakantanka iyoki śni kin owicakiyaka. Wakantanka hececa eśta, cinhintku Solomon tipiwakan kin kage kta iyowinkiya.

2. Hehan David Solomon token tipiwakan kin kagapi kte cin ecen owa qu, qa waktaya, qa he wicaśta tipi e kage kte śni, tuka Itancan kin oti kta e he kage kta keciya. David nakun, Solomon, Itancan kin tohinni etanhan tokan iyaye śni śi, tuka cante waḣbayena on śi; qa isanpa anpetu wan en Wakantanka eḣpeye cinhan, Wakantanka eḣpeye kta, he kiksuye śi.

David ṭa, qa Sion Ḣe kin akan ḣapi, qa cinhintku Solomon wicaśtayatapi.

A. M. 2989.] LIII.—SOLOMON TOKSAPE KIN. [A. C. 1011.

1. Solomon toka wicaśtayatapi qehan Itancan kin waśtedaka, qa atkuku oye kin ohna mani. Hanyetu wan en, Itancan kin en tanin iċiye, qa taku cin hecinhan kidaśi. Unkan Solomon woksape da, hecen woowotanna awanyake kta keya. Tohan Itancan kin de naḣon qehan, nina ḣcin iyokipi, qa Solomon woksape eceena qu śni, tuka nakun wowijice, qa wokiniḣan, qa wiconi hanska ko qu.

2. Nakun Wakantanka wosdonye owasin Solomon qu. Wakantanka taku kage cin owasin Solomon okaḣniga, maka akan

taku hinape cin, qa wetu mdoketu, ptanyetu, waniyetu, wicanḣpi oyanke, waniyanpi token ḣanpi qa wicaśta tawacin owasin sdonya, canhutkan qa token pejihutayapi kte cin owasin sdonya. Wakantanka taku kage cin owasin, tawacin kin en yuḣdokapi, wicaśta ksapapi qa wicaśtayatapipi kin Solomon ksape cin wanyakapi unkan yuonihanpi.

3. Anpetu wan en winoḣca nom wakinicapi qa he iwicakici-

yukcan kta cinpi qa en hipi. Tokaheya kin heya: "Winoḣca kin de kici tiowanjina waon. Nonpin śiceca wicaonyuhapi. Hanhepi econhan śiceca tawa kin ṭa. Unkan tohan śiceca tawa kin ṭa sdonkiye çehan, inajin qa miśtinbe cin econhan śiceca mitawa kin imakicu qa iye tawa ṭe cin e en ahionpa. Haḣanna heban iceca kin ṭa wanmdaka hecen tanyan awabdeze kta unkan he

mitawa śni." Unkan onman kin iś heya: "Awicakehan, nicinca kin ṭa, qa mitawa kin ni." Tuka tokaheya qon heya, "hecetu śni." Decen wicaśtayatapi kin itokam winohca kin nonpin wakinicapi. Hehan Solomon mazasagye aupi, qa śiceca kin he okicasdecapi, qa kinonkan qu wicaśi. Tohan śiceca hunku kin de nahon qehan, wacinyeye śni qa wocante śica ojula qa heya: "Itancan mitawa, śiceca kin ni qu ye; qa kte śni ye." Tuka onman kin heya: "Okicasdeca."

5. Hehan Solomon śiceca wan ni kin he tokaheya kin qu wicaśi. "He hunku kin ee ce," eya. Tohan woyaco kin de Israel makoce kin ataya otanin qehan, oyate kin Solomon waśtedakapi, Wakantanka Taniya kin kici on wanyakapi nakaeś.

A. M. 2992.] LIV.—JERUSALEM EN TIPI- [A. C. 1008.

WAKAN KAGAPI QA YUWAKANPI KIN.

1. Solomon waniyetu tom wicaśtayatapi kin hehan, Solomon Jerusalem en, Moria Ḣe kin, akan tipiwakan wan Itancan kin kicaga. Kagapi kin econhan, wicaśta kektopawiḣge wikcemna śakowin cankaksapi qa tokśupi, kektopawinge wikcemna-śahdogan inyan qapi qa kakanpi. Nakun de iyanawab wicaśta kektopawinge yamni sanpa opawinge śakpe ḣtanipi kin awanwicayakapi, token tipiwakan kagapi kta iwanyakapi kin he ohnayan econ wicakiyapi. Israelites wicaśta kektopawinge wikcemna Libanus ḣe kin en wazi qa ḣante can kaksapi.

2. Tipiwakan ohanske cin wiciśpa iyutapi wikcemnaśakpe, wikcemna-yamni iś wankantuya, wikcemna-nom iś ohdakinyan. Nakun de iyanawab takan awakeya, tipi kin ohomni kagapi, qa owohdake tipi nom kagapi, onman wawayuśnapi kin ohna śkanpi, qa onman iś oyate kin. Timahetu kin ataya ḣanteśana on kagapi, qa Cherubim, Palm can, qa waḣca ocaje owasin on pagogo

owapi. Tipiwakan kin en taku Wakantanka on ohodapi kin owasin mazaskazi ḣca ecee on kagapi, waḣnawotapi wikcemna, petijanjan oḣnahan tonaken, qa wiyatke opawingeḣena mazaskazi ḣca ecee on kagapi.

3. Waniyetu iśakowin kin en tipiwakan kin yuśtanpi, qa wicaśtayatapi cinca qa eḣanna wicaśtapi kin mniciyapi qa wicotakuye canwoḣnaka kin Sion ḣe hetanhan qa tukten yuwiyeyapi kin en ayapi. Oyate kin tokaḣeya manipi, Levites kin mazakasnapi qa canyudowanpi qa wośnapi opawinge maza yahotonpi, qa oyate kin owasin dowanpi. "Itancan kin yawaśtepi nunwe, waśte nakaeś; qa towaonśida kin oihanke wanica." Yapi kin econhan taḣepi tatanka qa taḣcaskana ota wayuśnapi.

4. Wicotakuye canwoḣnaka kin itkokipapi wakeya kin en e-

hnakapi qehan, maḣpiya wan tipiwakan kin timahen ojuya, qa oyate kin ecehna canpeśkamakahde eḣpeiçiyapi. Solomon maḣpiya kin ektakiya nape yuwankan hduza qa heya: "Itancan, Israel Wakantanka tawapi kin! takuna Iniyacinpica śni; hececa eśta tipi kin de cicaga, qa de ohna oyate kin taku iceniciyapi kin nawicayaḣon kta, qa onśiwicayadake kta."

5. Solomon cekiyahan qa oyate kin ohomni ohodaya najinpi kin econhan, peta wan maḣpiya eciyatanhan hiyu, qa wayuśnapi kin ḣuḣnaga. Wakantanka ake Solomon en tanin içiye qa cekiye cin nakiciḣon, keya; qa tipi kin he ohna tona cekiyapi kinhan naḣon kta keya.

A. M. 3023.] LV.—SOLOMON TOḢAN TANKA KIN—QA ṬE CIN. [A. C. 977.

1. Solomon waniyetu wikcemna nom wicaśtayatapi, otokahe kin en atkuku David towe kin en ohna mani. Caje qa tanka kin makoce owancaya sdonyapi. Oyate kin owasin Solomon en waḣpaye hdajujupi, qa witawata tawa India qa Spain makoce opta mazaskazi, qa can waśteśte, qa inyan teḣika totonwe en ahditokśupi.

2. Decen wakamnapi kin on makoce owancaya otonwe tankinkinyan kagapi, qa Jerusalem iyotan tanka. Solomon tipi waśte wan mazaska iyawa pica śni on kaga; oyanke tawa kin huhu ska (Ivory) on kaga, mazaskazi on apawintapi, qa tipi mahen wahacanka wikcemna zaptan ija heca on kagapi otke.

3. Wakśica, wiyatke, taku woonyeyapi kin mazaskazi ḣca ecee on kagapi. Oyate kin aḣbayena wanka, qa oyate okśan onpi kin takodayapi cinpi. Nakun Saba makoce etanhan winoḣca

wicaśtayatapi Solomon wanyag hi, hecen iye ƙica toksape qa tanka kin wanyaka cin. Dena Israel towitan anpetu kin ee.

4. Tuka Solomon toka token ye ciqon hecehnana ihunni śni. Wicaƙica aye cin, hehan winyan wakagapi ohodapi Wakantanka etanhan eyayapi; cante kin hunke śni aye, qa ecen wakagapi ohodapi kin en hinƙpaya; qa tawicu wicaye cin iyokipi wicaye kta cin on wakagapi ohodapi tipi wan wicakicaga. Itancan kin de wanyake çehan nina ƙicin canze, qa Solomon tawoaƙitani kin on etanhan, tokiconze cin yukinukan qa tokca wanji qu kta, keciya: "hececa eśta, niyate David waśtewadake cin on etanhan, nicinkśi wicowazi nom owecapte kta," Itancan kin eya.

5. Woiyokiśica on, qa woaƙitani on iśtagonge qa Solomon caje tanka kin eciyatanhan hinƙpaya. Qa taoyate teƙiya wicakuwa qa toƙan śica kin onspewicakiya, iye iyakitena iciyokipipi śni itkokipapi kin hehanyan. Woiyokiśice ehna Solomon wicaśta owasin isanpa ksapa cin ṭa.

A. M. 3029.] LVI.—WOKICONZE YUKINUKANPI KIN. [A. C. 971.

1. Solomon ṭe cin iyohakam, oyate kin Solomon cinhintku Roboam en hipi qa atkuku tkeya waqinwicakiye cin yukapojena śipi. Tuka Roboam yamni can kinhan hiwicaśi. He econhan wicaƙicapi kin om wohdaka unkan wowaonśida qa wowaƙibana econśipi. Qa kośka om wohdaka unkan teƙiya wicakuwa śipi. Unkan kośka wahokonkiyapi kin hee ohna opa. Anpetu iyamni kin hehan oyate kin Roboam hewicakiya: "Ate tawanapin tkeya onniciyapi; miś kapeya tke wakage kta. Ate icapsinte on nicapsintapi; miś teƙimiso kaƙaƙapi on cicapsintapi kta."

2. Tohan oyate kin de nahonpi qehan, nina hcin canzepi, qa Aduran, wicaśtayatapi oiye oyake cin, inyan on kaṭapi, qa Jeroboam, Solomon taokiye wicaye cin wanji kahnigapi, qa wicowazi wikcemna en wicaśtayatapi kagapi. Juda qa Benjamin tawicowazi kin Roboam en iyayapi.

Hecen Wakantanka itokam Solomon okiyaka, Juda oyate tokiconze kin yukinonkanpi—Israel qa Juda. Juda makoce en Jerusalem he otonwe itancan, ohakam itehan hehan Israel Samaria otonwe itancan tawa.

3. Wicowazi wikcemna wotehi etanhan ihdutokanpi kin, he Catholic Church oahe maka akan Wakantanka eeiçiya on kin iyececa. Jerusalem wowicake kin iyacinpi; Samaria oahe etanhan ihdutokanpi kin iyacinpi. Jerusalem en eceena tipiwakan kin ohna eceena wośnapi, Wakantanka iyokipi kin econpi okihipi. Hen wicotakuye koka kin han, qa hen eceena wawayuśnapi kin Wakantanka Iye wicakaga.

4. Wicowazi wikcemna ihdutokanpi qa Israel wokiconze kagapi kin hee, qa wicowazi nom ecen najinpi kin he conanapina qa onmapi kin nina wicotapi eśta, he etanhan tokeca śni. Wocekiye oahe etanhan ihdutokanpi kin iyececapi; waniyetu conana ecen ake atanin śni iyayapi ecee, wicacaje eceena onyan eyaya ecee.

5. Wicowazi nonpapi kin Wakantanka towaonśida yuhapi, hetanhan Wanikiya kin icaga. He ija iyecen, Catholic Church on kta: Wocekiye oahe etanhan ihdutokanpi, qa ake hinhpayapi kin wanwicayaka, wanjigji Catholic Church wocekiye kin yutakunipi kte śni śkanpi; tuka takuna śni, econhan Catholic Church hecehna najin, qa nakun oihanke kin hehanyan najin kta.

WICOICAGE ITOPA IHANKE KIN.

WICOICAGE IZAPTAN.

ISRAEL OYATE KIN AOPTEN AYAPI.

ROBOAM HETANHAN JESUS CHRIST TONPI KIN HEHANYAN.

OEHNAKE TOKAHEYA.

LVII.—ISRAEL TOKICONZE, ASYRIA WICAŚTAYATAPI-PI IHANGYAPI KIN.

1. Juda oyate tokiconze kin etanhan tokan eyaye cin ecahankeya Israel oyate kin wakagapi ohodapi en hinhpayapi. Unkan Jeroboam hecin: "Oyate mitawa kin Jerusalem ekta wośnapi kta e yapi ecee kinhan, ecana hcin Roboam ekta ihduhomnipi, qa amaktapi kte śni." Unkan hecen mazaskazi ptejicana nom kage ça ehde, qa oyate kin hewicakiya: "Jerusalem ekta yapi śni po, taku wakan yadapi kin den onpi," unkan anagoptanpi qa wakagapi kin ohodapi.

2. Roboam tohanyan wicaśtayatapi on kin hehanyan Jeroboam kici kiciza; qa tohinni wokiconze kin henaos wookiye akiciyuhapi śni. Itancanpi kta okicizapi, qa onman tokiyatanhan hunke śni aya eca, oyate tokeca owicakiyapi kta e wicakicopi ecee. Waniyetu opawinge nom sam wikcemna zaptan sanpa yamni hehanyan, Israel otonwe itancan tawapi kin he Samaria, makoce etu, iśnana ihduhapi. Hehanyan unkan Israel en wicaśtayatapi akenapcinwankapi, onge itancanpi kta cinpi on wicaśtayatapi icanksiya iye içicagapi, onge iś iyepi kta cinpi on wicaśtayatapi kin wicaktepi ecee. Woowotanna śni, wakagapi ohodapi, henana iyotandakapi.

3. Wicaśtayatapi-pi kin iyopewicayapi, qa oyate kin wicayuecetupi kta qa hecen takuna iyowadyapi kte śni on, Wakantanka, wicaśta owotanna qeya ehna yewicaya, hena WICAŚTA-WOKCAN ewicakiyapi. Wicaśta wokcan kin hena Israel etu qa Juda wokiconze kin en wowapetokeca, qa wowahokonkiye econpi.

4. Wakantanka oyate wicakaḣnige kin token taku on niwicaye kte cin owasin ecawicakicon: tuktekten om tokakiciyapi napepi kin en wicayuhukuya, qa tuktekten Wanikiya wan iwahowicaye cin on iyuśkin wicaya ecee. Oyate kin tahusutapi qa wanaḣonpi śni. Hececa eśta woowotanna kin on Wakantanka hecen eye kta okihi: "O Israel niye nihdutakuni śni."

A. M. 3092.] LVIII.—WAKANTANKA [A. C. 908. ELIAS WICAŚTA WOKCAN YEŚI KIN.

1. Achab Israel en wicaśtayatapi onpi kin heceena iyotan toḣan śica. Jezabel winoḣca tawa kin kici Baal wakagapi wakantanka-yapi kin tipiwakan yapi kta wan kicagapi. Wawayuśna opawinge tom sam wikcemnazaptan wakagapi kin de en wicakaga, qa econhan tokiconze kin en, tona Wakantanka wakiyuśnapi kin hecapi iyewicaye cin owasin wicakte.

2. Wicaśtayatapi toḣan śice cin de Wakantanka wanyake cin hehan, Elias wicaśta wokcan kin en yeśi qa Israel en magaju kte śni e okiyag śi. Achab de naḣon qehan, nina ḣcin canze, qa token Elias naḣmanna kte kta ode. Tuka Wakantanka

wicaśta wokcan kin Carith, en mini kaduze kin ekta yeśi, heci kangi wan wokai ecee kta keya.

3. Elias token econśipi qon iyecen econ, anpetu qa hanyetu kin hena en kangi wan aguyapi, qa waconica kahi, qa mini kaduze cin etanhan yatkan. Unnahanketa mini kaduze ciqon nakun puza, hehan Itancan kin Elias Sarepta Sidonians tamakocepi kin ekta yeśi, hen wiwazica wan woqu ecee kta keya.

4. Hecehnana Elias iyaya, qa, otonwe kin en ye çehan wiwazica qon akipa, qa mini onge kida. Au kta e tiyatakiya hda unkan, Elias kipan qa nakun aguyapi śpan onśpa kida. Tuka hecen ayupta: "Aguyapi mdu napohnana qa wihdi conana makacega ohna on. Can wapahi qa heon śpanwaye kta, qa micinkśi kici wate qa hehan unțapi kta."

5. Tuka wikope śni śi, tuka aguyapi hminyan wanji kicage śi, qa ohakam cinca, qa iye kin on kage śi. Kinhan "aguyapi tawa kin sote kte śni, qa wihdi kin aokiciptetu kte śni, maka akan amagaju kte cin hehanyan." Unkan winoḣca token econśipi kin iyecen econ, unkan aguyapi kin sote śni qa wihdi tawa kin aoptetu śni.

6. Ohakam itehan hehan wiwazica cinca kin ța, qa, Elias wacekiye cin on ake kini. Tohan winoḣca kin de wanyake çehan, Elias heciya: "Wanna Wakantanka tawicaśta henica e sdonwaya."

A. M. 3096.] LIX.—ELIAS QA BAAL WAWAYUŚNAPI KIN. [A. C. 904.

1. Waniyetu yamni qa wi śakpe hehanyan Israel en magaju śni. Elias ake Achab en ihdutanin, tuka nina ḣcin canze, qa makoce en wicakakije cin heon iyopeya. Tuka, Elias, Israel wokakije kin de en wicakaḣape śni, tuka wicaśtayatapi kin iye woaḣtani tawa kin on qa wakagapi ohodapi kin heon hececa keya.

2. Hehan Elias, Carmel he kin akan Israel, qa wakagapi wayuśnapi opawinge tom sam wikcemnazaptanpi kin hena emniciyapi kta e wicaśtayatapi kin econśi. Achab ecen econ, qa iye nakun he kin akan i. Wanna owasin emniciye cin hehan, Elias decen econ awicape: "Miye miśnana, qa Baal wakiyuśnapi kin iye opawinge top sam wikcemna zaptanpi: Tatanka nom kinonkan onqupi kta; onman kahnih wicaśi wo, kinhan miś onman kin he iwacu kta; kikte wicaśi wo, kinhan miś eya wekte kta; qa can akan eunkihnakapi kta, tuka peta olidateya eunhnakapi kte śni; qa taku wakandapi kin he hoyekiyapi kta, qa miś eya Wakantanka mitawa kin hoyewakiye kta; qa onman tukte peta on unkayuptapi kinhan, he Wakantanka kin ee kta." Woecon kte cin de oyate kin iyokipipi.

3. Baal wawayuśnapi kin ihduwiyeyapi, qa tatanka kin pata

yuśtanpi hehan, wahna wcśnapi kin akan ehnakapi. Hahanna tanhan wiyotanhe cin hehanyan Baal hoyekiyapi, tuka nawicahon śni.

Hehan Elias iwicahaha, qa heya: "Nina pan po; unkina Baal iśtinman naceca ce; iś kodaya wanji kici magaga iciya naceca; iś icimani hecinhan en yanke śni naceca." Hecen sanpa hotankaya hoyeyapi tka, Baal nahon śni.

4. Elias ija akan wośnapi kage, qa tatanka kin pate ça akan ehnaka. Akan wośnapi kin ohomni maka qe, ça, mini okaśtan; nakun can kin akan mini okaśtan. Hehan Itancan kin wowaśake tawa kin pazo śi, hecen oyate kin ihduhomnipi kta on hoyekiya.

5. Elias nahahcin cekiyahan econhan, mahpiya eciyatanhan peta hiyu qa wohuhnahye kin, qa can qa inyan kin owasin huhnaga; mini kin ko (sdipa) yuhepa. Oyate kin de wanyakapi qehan, ite makipusdi ihpeiçiyapi qa heyapi: "Itancan Wakantanka he e; Itancan, Wakantanka he e hca."

Hehan Baal wawayuśnapi kin owasin wicaktepi, qa iyecana nina magaju.

LX.—NABOTH HASTANHANKA OJUPI TAWA KIN.

1. Wicaśta wan, Naboth eciyapi, hastanhanka ojupi wan, Achab wicaśtayatapi tipi tawa ikiyena yuha. Wicaśtaytapi kin opeton kta cin, tuka Naboth cin śni; hecen Achab nina canze. Jezabel, winyanyatapi kin de nahon qehan, wicaśta wahtepi śni, śicaya Naboth awoyakapi, "Wakantanka qa wicaśtayatapi wicayaśica," iyaonpapi. Naboth inyan on kaṭapi, qa Achab hastanhanka ojupi kin icu.

2. Wakantanka toie kin on, Elias, Achab en i, qa, niye wowahteda śni kin de ecanon, qa woowotanna śni, on Naboth tamaga iyakicu kin, heon śunka niwe sdipapi kta, qa Jezabel tancan kin

yutapi kta, ce eya. De woayate kin yuecetupi. Waniyetu yamni iyohakam, Achab okicize en ṭe kta iyecen opi; unkan we kin śunka sdipapi; he itehan iyohakam Jehu wicaśtayatapi on kin econhan, Jezabel ojanjanhdepi etanhan kun eḣpeye wicaśi, qa śunkakan iyadi cankuyapi qa naṭapi. Oape tona iyohakam, takodawicaye cin ea ode hipi, tuka wanna śunka yapotapi.

LXI.—ELISEUS WICAŚTA WOKCAN KIN.

1. Wakantanka econśi kin on, Elias toḣan Eliseus ohna on

kta e kaḣniga. Elias, Wakantanka ekta ye kta wanna ikiyena, qa Eliseus etanhan iyaye kta akite ças, okihi śni. Hecen maniya yukan econhan, Elias Eliseus etanhan peta canpahmihmna ohna wicayukinonkanpi qa maḣpiya ekta wamniyomni wan ohna icupi.

Elias taśina kin Eliseus ahinhpaya, qa itancan tawa wowapetokeca wowaśake tawa kin ojuna.

2. Anpetu wan en Eliseus hokśina wawohoda śni qeya cśtehdapi, qa ihahaya 'peśda wankan hda wo,' eciyapi. Waayate cin Itancan caje kin on wicayaśica, qa, ecahankeya hute nom can mahetanhan hiyupi, qa hokśina śicapi kin wikcemna tom sam nom wicayupotapi.

3. Qa ake anpetu wan en, Naaman, Syrian akicita itancan okitanin wan, Eliseus en leprosy asniye kta e en hi. Eliseus tukten yanke cin en i qehan, waayata taokiye kin ekta i qa Jordan wakpa kin ed śakowin akihde ihdujaja śi e okiyakapi. Naaman nina hin canze, waayate cin tanyan ecakicon śni kecin.

4. Hececa eśta taokiye kin wanji nina ecen econśi, hecen Naaman ye, ça, Jordan wakpa kin en śakowin akihde ihdujaja, qa asni. Naaman de wanyake çehan, Eliseus ekta icicawin hi, qa Wakantanka wanica tuka Israel ta-Wakantanka-pi kin hecetena, keya. Qa hehan taku qu kta cin, tuka wicaśta wokcan kin wicada śni.

5. Naaman kinhde çehan, Giezi, Eliseus taokiye kin kuwa aye ça heciya, wicaśta wokcan cinca nom nakahahcin hipi, hecen mazaska woqin wanji qa wokoyake ocaje tanom hecen huwe wahi ce eya. Naaman mazaska woqin nom qa wokoyake ocaje tanom qu, hecen Giezi wicaśta wokcan kin en hdi.

6. Eliseus wanyake çehan, 'tokiya i hecinhan,' iwanga. Tuka Giezi anakihbe, ça tokina i śni keya. Itonśni kin on Eliseus canze hca, qa heciya: "Wicaśta kin itkonicipe kta e canpahmihma tawa kin etanhan ihdamna qehan, micante kin nici un. Mazaska qa wokoyake kin nakaha niçupi kin, duha. Wayahtani on iyopeniyanpi kte cin heon Naaman leprosy tawa kin owihanke

śni aniskape kta." Giezi leprosy ececa hinhda, wa iyecen ska tankan kinapa.

7. Eliseus wowapetokeca ota econ, qa hehan ṭa, qa ḣapi. Ṭe cin itehan iyohakam, wicaśta wan ṭa, unkan takodawicaye cin Eliseus ḣapi kin icahda ḣapi kta aupi. Tuka ihnuhana wamanon wicaśta ośpaye wan anawicatanpi, wicaśta ṭe cin he e, Eliseus wanke cin, en eḣpeyapi. Wicaśta ṭe cin Eliseus huhu kin icaḣtake cin ecahankeya kini qa inajinhan inajin.

A. M. 3197] LXII.—JONAS WICAŚTA WOKCAN KIN. [A. C. 803.

1. Eliseus ṭe cin iyohakam Wakantanka Jonas wicaśta wokcan kta e kaḣniga. Anpetu wan en Wakantanka Jonas Ninive ekta woaḣtani on iyopeiçiye wicaśi yeśi, oyate waḣtanipi kin tanka aya heon.

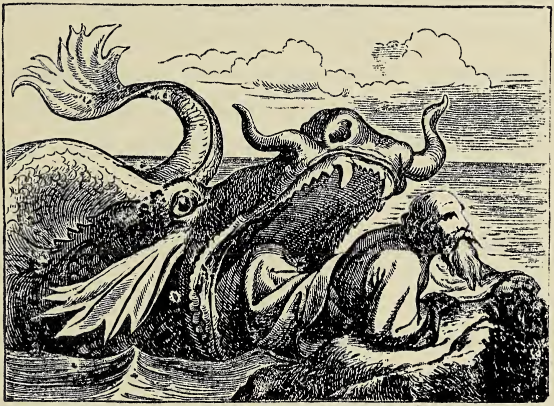
Ninive he Assyria en otonwe itancan, qa Jonas he owihanke kta cin. Miniowanca ekta najica, wata ohna Tharsis ekta ya, Itancan kin etanhan najice kta kecin, on hecon.

2. Wata huta kin etanhan iyaye cin, hehan Wakantanka tate ohitika wan uya, hecen wita wata kin kamdece kte seececa. Hehan oeconna kagapi, tuwe taku śica econ on hececa hecinhan, unkan oeconna kin Jonas ahinḣpaya. Hehan taku toketu kin owicakiyaka, qa minin eḣpeyapi kta kewicakiya. Hecen wita wata wicaśta kin icupi qa minin eḣpeyapi, unkan ecahankeya miniowanca kin amdakena hinhda.

3. Itancan kin hogan tanka wan yuwiyeya, hecen Jonas napca. Jonas anpetu yamni qa hanyetu yamni hogan tezi kin mahen on. Hehan Itancan kin okiye kta e icekiya. Wakantanka nakiciḣon, qa anpetu iciyamni kin en hogan kin Jonas puzata

ihdepa.

4. Jonas, Jesus Christ iyacinpi, Jonas mini mahen eḣpeyapi kin, on wata ohna opapi kin hena nipi Christ. wośnapi kin heon makakin ocowasin niyanpi. Jonas hogan tezi anpetu yamni mahen un; Christ anpetu yamni wicaḣa i mahen on.



5. Wakantanka Jonas inonpa heciya: "Ninive ekta ye ça eyanpaha wo, ehake anpetu wikcemna-topa kinhan, Ninive ihangyapi kta." Tohan oyate kin wicoie kin dena naḣonpi qehan, Wakantanka wicadapi, qa, akiḣaniçiyapi, caḣota pa ahdadapi, qa mniḣuha wojuha ecee koyakapi. Wicaśtayatapi kin ija nakun iyopeiçiya, qa, oyate kin woaḣtani owasin ayuśtanwicaśi, hecece cinhan unkina Wakantanka otonwe kin pagan kta ce, eya. Oyate kin woaḣtani on iyopeiçiyapi kin, Wakantanka wanyake çehan, oyate wocekiye tawapi kin nawicakiciḣon, qa otonwe kin ihangye śni.

6. Jonas, waayata itonśni heca kecankinpi kta ikopa, qa iyokipi śni, heon ye ça otonwe itankatanhan canwapa okeya wan içicage ça ohna yanka. Hanyetu kin econhan Itancan kin wiyuwi wan

en aicaḣiye, he Jonas aohanzi kta on. Jonas nina ḣin iyokipi; tuka haniyotahena Wakantanka wamduśkana wan yaksekiya, hecen wiyuwi kin kiunniyan, qa śnija.

7. Hehan tate kata wan uya, qa wi kin Jonas pa kin akanya. Unkan wacinibośake ça, Jonas ṭe kta cin. Tuka Itancan kin heciya: Wiyuwi wan oyaju śni, qaiś icaḣyaye śni tka, on etanhan waciniboyaśaka: Ninive otonwe tanka, qa oḣna wicaśta kektopawinge opawinge sanpa kektopawinge wikcemna-nom 120,000 unpi kin,hena onśiwicawakida kta iyecece śni he?"

A. M. 3278.] LXIII.—ISRAEL TOKICONZE [A. C. 722 IHANKEYA KIN.

1. Ninive, wakagapi ohodapi totonwepi kin, woaḣtani on iyopeiçiyapi, qa Wakantanka en wowaśte iyeyapi; tuka Israelites anpetu kapeya sanpa śica ayapi. Wakantanka ohodapi śni, qa waayata tawapi kin waḣtewicadapi śni, woaḣtani tawapi on wacinyeye śni, hehan ihangwicaye kta keiçiya.

2. Ihnuhankaḣiya, Salmanasar, Assyria en wicaśtayatapi kin, azuye wicahipi, qa Samaria, Israel otonwe itancan tawapi kin conkaśke itankan yankapi. Waniyetu yamni iyohakam hehan, otonwe kin icu, qa oyate kin wicota wayaka Assyria ekta awicakipi, qa tona en owicakaptapi kin oyate okśan onpi kin om icicahiya iyayapi.

3. Samaritan wocekiye tawapi kin Juda wcoekiye qa wakagapi ohodapi kin icicahiya yuhapi. Judea en oyate onpi kin Samaritan oyate kin waḣtewicadapi śni, wocekiye tawapi qa nakun wawohodapi śni kin heon. Detanhan, Wanikiya unkitawapi eya cajeyatapi, Juda oyate kin tuwe heciyapi kinhan he taku isanpa

śica eciyapi keciupi śni.

Tona wayaka awicakiyahdapi kin tohinni icicawin hdipi śni, tuka Assyria en oyate unpi kin om, qa oyate ihdukśan kin hena om icicahipi ḣca, tohinni onawicaḣonpi, śni qa oyate ewicakiyapi śni. Anpetu kin dehanyan wicowazi wikcemnapi qon tukte epi taninpi śni.

A. M. 3286.] LXIV.—TOBIAS WICAḢCA KIN. [A. C. 714.

1. Salmanasar, wayaka wicayuze cin en opeya Wakantanka kokipa wan Tobias eciyapi, opa. Końska kin heciyatanhan wicaśta toḣan śicapi kin wicayutokan, qa Wakantanka tawokonze kin opa. Om wayaka on kin wicakicanpta, qa wacantkiyapi kin on, taku cinpi kin owicakiya ecee. Wotektehdapi kin wowicaqu, tancona unpi kin wakoyagwicaya, qa hanhepi ko ṭapi kin wicaḣa ecee, he wicoḣan nina econ.

2. Anpetu wan en wicaḣapi on watukaḣca, tiyata hdi, qa wihuta ikiyena makata iwanka, iśtinma iyaya. Iśtinme cin econhan, icapśinśincena wan iśta kin kadye ḣcin oiheya, unkan tonwe śni. Tobias woiyokiśica akipe kin on waajiji śni, tuka woiyute kin on ihduwaśte kta içicuwa.

3. Tobias tonwe śni kin on oiçiya okihi śni, hecen winoḣca tawa, Anna, anpetu iyohi wakazonta i, heon okiya. Anpetu wan en token kamna ecee qon, tacincana wan ko, isanpa kamna. Hoton e naḣon qehan, he okini woowotanna śni kecin ikopa; qa he qupi ḣca e tanyan sdonye śni kin hehanyan oyutan kta cin śni.

LXV.—TOBIAS CINCA WAHOKONKIYE KIN.

1. Tobias, wokakije ota iyeye cin hehan wanna ṭe kta kecin; hecen cinca kin kico, wowahokonkiye wanjigji cajeyata cin he-

on, qa heya: Tohan maṭe cinhan, mayaḣe kte cin he okihi wacin wo! Nihun ohokida wo, nihun kakije qon akiktonje śni wo! Tohan ṭe cinhan, micaḣda ḣa wo! Wakantanka kokipe, ça tohinni waḣtani śni wo, qa wicaśta ksapa towahokonkiyepi kin ode wo."

2. "Token ecaniconpi yacin kinhan he ohna onmanpi kin ecawicakicon wo. Taku duhe cin he oiyacinyan onśikapi kin wawicaqu wo; ota duhe cinhan, iyakiçuya wicaqu wo; tonana duhe cinhan, tonana wicaqu wo. Un-onśikapi kin, he hecetu; tuka, Wakantanka kounkipapi qa woaḣtani śiceondakapi kinhan taku ota onqupi kta." Tobias kośka kin atkuku wicaḣca waśte kin decekcen oiyekiton naḣon qehan, poskin yuze, qa, ceya, qa taku tona econśi kin owasin ecen econ kta keya iwahoya.

LXVI.—TOBIAS KOŚKA KIN ICIMANI.

A. M. 3300.] [A. C. 700.

1. Wowahokonkiye kin de iyohakam, Tobias cinca kin otonwe wan, Rages eciyapi kin, heciya oicazo pahi yeśi. Ye śni itokam, tuwe tanyan kici ye kta—qa ocanku tanyan sdonya wanji kicaḣnige kta cin. Tobias kośka kin wanji ode iyaya, unkan kośka wan owanyag waśte ḣca decen ipiyag kiton ocanku kin ohna iyaya nuse wiyeya najin iyeya. Raphael Ohnihde kin hee, tuka Tobias sdonye śni.

2. Rages ekta ocanku kin sdonya hecinhan Tobias iwanga. Unkan, "Haw," eya. Hehan tiyata kici ki, ohnihde kin Tobias Rages ekta ai qa ake icicawin ahdi kta keya. Tobias wicayawaśte qa hehan iyayapi.

3. Anpetu oicimani kin he wakpa Tigris eciyapi kin hehan ipi. Tobias siha hdujaja kta cin, unkan hogan tanka wan napce kta e

u. Ohnihde kin kokipe śni śi, tuka iyaĥpaye, qa icuśi. Tobias ecen econ. Hehan ohnihde kin token econśi kin ecen econ, cante kin, pizi, qa pi kin hena icu, qa hena pejihutayapi kta e tukten ohnake śi. Hehan token yud iyeyapi kta iyecen ceonpapi, qa okaptapi kin hena skuyeyapi qa yuha iyayapi.

4. Otońwe wan ikiyena yapi, unkan ohnihde kin Tobias heciya hen wicaśta wan Raguel eciyapi, ikiyena takuya e on; qa nakun cunwintku yukan, Sarah eciyapi, he yuze kta e kida kta keciya. Raguel wanyake, qa he tuwe kin naĥon qehan, nina ĥcin iyuśkin, qa cunwintku kin qu kta iyokipi. Tobias hena tunkanku kici iyuśkin, tuka Raphael etoopteya Rages ekta iyaya qa mazaska qeya on hipi kin icu.

LXVII.—TOBIAS HDI KIN.

1. Tobias, Raguel kici tohanyanken on qehan, wanna ku kta awacin, tehan ki śni kin on atkuku iyokiśice kta naceca iyukcan. Toka qehan, Raguel ena onśi; tuka, kośka kin hde kte hcin wanyake cin hehan woyuha tawa kin kihduśpa, qa hanke kiciyuzapi kin on etanhan qu, qa iye qa cunwintku kici wicayawaśte qa hehan awicayuśtan.

2. Wanna kitanna tehan kupi kin hehan Sarah, qa onmanpi kin ahakena ku wicaśipi, qa Raphael qa Tobias kici tokata hdicupi. Ohnihde eye cin on, Tobias hogan pizi ohnake cin hena icu qa yuha hda. He econhan Tobias hunkake kin tehan ki śni kin on icante śicapi. Hunku kin ayaśtan śni ceya yanka, qa anpetu ca pajona wan hetanhan tankaya iyowotanin ekta i ecee.

3. Unhanketa tehantanhan wanwicayaka, unkan wancake iyewicakiya. Hehan icicawin inyang hde qa cinhintkupi kin wanna ku kin hinhnaku okiyaka. Wicahca kin napata yuze qa cinca kin inahni itkokipe kta e ya, qa iiputake ça nonpin wiyuśkinpi on kicihduha ceyapi. He econhan Tobias kośka kin śunka wan kici ipi kin, tokata nawang hde qa iwicayuśkin on situpsanpsan, qa owicapsipsica.

4. Owasin Wakantanka wowaonśida kin on wopida eciyapi, ayaśtanpi kin hehan, Tobias hogan pizi wan ahdi qon on atkuku iśta kin ikicion, unkan wancahnana wicahca kin tonwan hinhda. Canpeśkamakahde ehpeiçiye qa, Wakantanka yatan—iśtagonga on kakiśye, ça ake dehan iyecen asniye cin on. Anpetu śakowin de iyohakam Sarah, qa ookiyepi kin om ehanhipi, tatanka qa cankahupajopi kin hena qa Gabulus mazaska kajuju kin hena ko. Wotapi kagapi qa owasin iyuśkin içiyapi.

5. Tohan anpetu wiyuśkinpi kin ihunnikiyapi kin, hehan

Tobias koška kin koška wan kici i kin he token kicicajuju kta hecinhan atkuku iwanga, taku tona ecawicakicon on wokamna tona qu kta hecinhan. Iwohdaka ayaśtanpi kin hehan, ohnihde kin timahen kicopi, qa taku yuhapi kin hanke ḣcin qupi, tuka wicawicakicida śni. Hehan wiyuśkinpi qa Wakantanka wopida eciyapi, qa cekiyapi, qa akiḣaniçiyapi qa wikope śni wicaśi: "ecin, Raphael, ohnihde Wakantanka itokam najinpi kin, wanji miye, qa asniciye kta on Itancan kin umaśi."

6. Tohan de naḣonpi qehan, inihanpi, qa ite makipusdiya eḣpeiçiyapi. Tuka ohnihde kin heya: "Kokipapi śni po; cicipi waon eśta he Wakantanka tawacin; Yawaśtepi qa woyatan on Idowan po." Hehan atanin śni hinhda, tuka hecehnana Wakantanka yatanpi qa wookitanin ecawicakicon kin yaotaninpi. Nonpin wicaḣcapi ḣca ehan ṭapi, Wakantanka towaśte ojupina, qa hunkake wicayapi kin ob wicaḣapi.

OEHNAKE INONPA.

JUDA TOKICONZE KIN OMAKA 975 HETANHAN JESUS CHRIST TONPI KIN HEHANYAN

LXVIII.—TAKU IYOTAN ḢCE KIN PTENYENA OYAKAPI.

A. M. 3025.] [A. C. 975.

1. Roboam Wicaśtayatapi ṭe cin hetanhan Christ tonpi śni itokam omaka 588, David ti kin en wicaśtayatapi akeśahdogan oweciḣan Juda makoce kin awanyakapi. Onge hena wicaśta ksapapi, Wakantanka kokipapi, wicaśta wokcan yewicaśipi kin anawicagoptanpi; tuka ota śicapi, qa wanaḣonpi śni, wakagapi kin en içiçupi, qa oyate kin woaḣtani en awicaipi.

2. Ahakepina (śicapi) kin hena iyopewicayapi on, omaka

606, Babylonian oyate kin, Jerusalem icupi kte cin Wakantanka iyowinwicakiya, qa Juda oyate en wicaśta tokahanpi kin wayaka wicayuzapi. Waniyetu akeśahdogan, iyohakam—omaka 588, Christ tonpi śni itokam—Juda oyate kin ecehna Babylon en awicakipi, qa hecen Juda tokiconze kin ihangyapi.

3. Waniyetu wikcemna śakowin hehanyan Juda oyate kin Babylon en, wayaka onpi, woahtani ohdakapi, qa ihduhukuyapi onspeiçiciyapi śni kin hehanyan. Wayaka onpi kin econhan wowacinye tawapi kin, waayatapi oiepi kin on waśag wicayapi, qa wocekiye awacinpi kin on, ohiwicayapi kin wahokonwicakiyapi, qa Wanikiya kin eciyatanhan woyakapi.

4. Waniyetu wikcemna śakowin ihanke kin en—Christ tonpi śni itokam omaka 536—ehan Wakantanka, Juda oyate kin makoce tawapi kin ekta icicawin kiwicaya. Hecehnana Jerusalem qa tipiwakan kin piya kagapi, qa waniyetu opawinge nom hehanyan wookiye yuhapi qa iyokipiya yakonpi.

Alexander Tanka kin ṭe cin iyohakm—Christ tonpi śni itokam omaka 323—ehan ake oyate etanhanhan tehiya wicakuwapi, Herod tokantanhan kin, David wicaśtayatapi toyanke qon en ohna iyotanke cinhan. Hehan wanna, Christ tonpi kte cin iyehantu, itokam ehanna Jacob konze ciqon wanna yuecetu.

LXIX.—JUDA EN WICAŚTAYATAPI ONPI KIN ROBOAM HETANHAN QA EZECHIAS HEHANYAN.

1. Abia, waditaka tuka tohan śice cin, atkuku, Roboam, Juda en wicaśtayatapi yanke cin toyanke ohna iyotanka. Tuka ake toyanke kin Asa, ohna iyotanka, he toka qehan tanyan woowotanna ohna awicaya, qa wookiye tankinkinyan yuhe cin on Juda en wowitan iyeya, tuka ahake ekta Wakantanka akiktonja.

2. Hehan Josaphat, iyowicakihe, tuka hee yamni itokam on-

pi tka qon wicisam waśte. Wakagapi ohodapi wicoḣan kin ihangya, qa Wakantanka kokipa wicaśta heca oyate en Wakantanka tawokonze onspewicakiyapi qa wayacopi kta e wicakaḣniga. Wocekiye awacin kin on tokayapi kin en wookiye Wakantanha qu.

3. Josaphat ake toyanke kin cinhintku Joram ohna iyotanka, wicaśtayatapi waonśida śni qa wakagapi en içiçu kin, ija ake cinhintku Ochozias, ija iyecen śice kin he wicaśtayatapi. Ochozias toyanke kin tawicu, Athalia kin ohna on, he waniyetu śakowin hehanyan taku wowaḣteda śni kin hena owasin Juda en econ.

Tiwahe waśte ḣca cincapi kin owasin wicakte, Joas, Ochozias takojakpaku kin Joiada wawayuśna kin naḣman hecen heceena ni. De iyohakam wicaśtayatapi toyanke ohna iyotanka, qa Joiada ni kin econhan, wicaśtayatapi owotanna qa wocekiye en ewacin, tuka, Joiada wawayuśna kin ṭe cin iyohakam onmanpi kin iyecen wakagapi ohodapi kin en hinḣpaya.

4. Amasias, Ozias qa Joatham hena owecihan Juda en wicaśtayatapi onpi. Wicoḣan wanjigji on, itokam tona hecapi kin isam tanyan econpi; qaaś ija ota akihde wakagapi ohodapi kin en hinḣpayapi.

Ozias wanca wawayuśna wicoḣan qon econ kta cin, qa, tipiwakan kin timahen iyaya, qa Itancan kin itokam wizinye kta e kitan. Tuka wawayuśna kin wicadapi śni, qa owayuśna kin etanhan hdeśipi.

5. Ozias nina ḣcin canze, qa ohna wizinyapi yuha najin qon wawayuśna kin on ape kta e apaha. Wancahnana Wakantanka Nape kin apa, unkan leprosy ojuna qa tohinni ayuśtan śni. Ṭe śni kin hehanyan, token wicaśta ikceya wawayuśna wicoḣan econwacin kin on Wakantanka iyopeye cin oyate wanyakapi.

A. M. 3301.] LXX.—EZECHIAS WICAŚTAYA- [A. C. 693. TAPI WOCEKIYE AHOPE KIN.

1, Ezechias wocekiye awacin kin Juda en wicaśtayatapi toyanke kin ohna iyotanka, Achaz, wicaśta śica qa Joatham cinca ṭe cin iyohakam. David iyececa, Wakantanka cante oze kin ohnayan on. Tipiwakan kin yuwaśte, qa wakagapi ohodapi wicoḣan kin yutakuni śni, heon Wakantanka yawaśte, qa Juda ake wowaśake yuha.

2. Wicaśtayatapi on kin econhan, Sennacherib, Assyria en Wicaśtayatapi kin, Jerusalem aohduteya, tuka Ezechias kokipe śni. Assyrian wicaśta kin otonwe kin ohomni yukanpi kin econhan Ezechias tipiwakan timahen Itancan kin cekiye kta e i. Qa nakun wawayuśna kin waśihda wokoyake kiçon wicakiye ça Isaias ekta cewicakiciciye kta e okiyag yewicaśi. Itancan kin wocekiye kin naḣon qa hanhepi kin econhan ohnihde wan Assyria tipi kin ehna iyaye qa kektopawinge opawinge sanpa kektopawinge wikcemna śahdogan (180,000) hena wicaktepi. Owicakaptapi kin iś najicapi eśta owasin ṭapi.

3. De iyehantuna ḣcin, Ezechias nina teḣiya wayazanka, unkan waayata Isaias en hi, qa taku owasin pikiye śi, wanna ṭe kte cin iyehantu keya. Wicaśtayatapi kin de naḣon qehan nina ḣcin inihan, qa, tipiwakan kin ektakiya etonwe ça Itancan kin awicakehan cekiya. Wocekiye eye cin naḣon, qa waniyetu akezaptan nion kta qupi. Wicaśtayatapi on kin he Juda woyakapi en wowitan ḣca.

LXXI.—JUDA OYATE WAYAKA WICAYUZAPI ŚNI ITOKAM WICAŚTAYATAPI ONPI KIN.

1. Manasses atkuku Ezechias, okihe, Juda en wicaśtayatapi

toyanke kin ohna iyotanka. Wicaśtayatapi śica heca, qa iyokipiya wiyawicaonpepica śni kin we wicaya. Wakagapi akan wośnapi, atkuku ihangye ciqon hena ake piya kaga; qa śikśicaya ohanye cin on oyate kin wicakamna, qa wakagapi ohoda wicaśtapi kin wicisanpa waḣtanisa. Woaḣtani on iyopeyapi kin on. Assyria wicaśta napepi en ohinḣpaye kte cin Wakantanka iyowinkiya, Babylon ekta wayaka awicakipi.

2. Wayaka on kin econhan woaḣtani ohdakapi onspeiçiciya, qa woaḣtani on iyopeiçiya. Wakantanka onśidake qa Jerusalem ekta icicawin aki, qa hen ahake toka wicaśtayatapi ehan taku wowaḣteda śni econ qon hena pikiya.

3. Cinhintku Ammon okihe wicaśtayatapi, tuka taku śica econ qon ija iyecen econ, tuka takojakpaku Josias, tunkanśitku ohaketa token econ qon iyecen econ. Josias wicaśtayatapi on qehan, wakagapi ohodapi wicoḣan kin ihangya, qa wocekiye kin ohna ehnaka. Juda wokiconze kin en taku śica hiyahde kte cin wanyake kte śni e Wakantanka ehdaku, waniyetu napcinwang wicaśtayatapi kin hehantu.

4. Joachaz, Joachim, qa Sedecias hena owecihanpi—tuka owasin wicaśtayatapi śica hecapi—qa oyate kin Wakantanka etanhan ewicayayapi, qa wakagapi ohodapi kin on Babylon ekta wayaka onpi. Juda wicaśtayatapi śicapi on yaśicapi, tonana waśtepi. Woyakapi tawa kin woaḣtani, qa woiyopeye eceena oyakapi, qa onnahanketa Jesus Christ icipaweḣ okatanpi, qa ecen Wakantanka eḣpeya.

LXXII.—WAAYATAPI KIN.

1. Roboam wicaśtayatapi on kin hetanhan qa ecen Sedecias wayaka yuzapi kin hehanyan, Wakantanka wicaśta opeya wowa-

śake wicaqu, qa Iye Taniya kin on owicaniya. Hena WAAYATA ewicakiyapi, hena oyate en wawahokonkiyapi qa woahtani on iyopeiçiye wicaśipi, qa wicaśtayatapi hecapi kin hecehnana Wakantanka akiktonjapi kinhan woyaco wan kiciyankapi kin owicakiyakapi ecee.

2. Juda en otokaheya woyakapi kin en waayata okitaninyan en icagapi kin he Joel, Michaes, qa Isaias henakecapi. Waayatapi kin dena wicaśta onśika hecapi, tuka Wakantanka towaśake kin on waditakapi; nakun wicaśtayatapi wahtanipi kin owicakiciyakapi kte cin kokipapi śni.

3. Wawahokonkiyapi kin on wicota woahtani on iyopeiçiyapi, qa Wakantanka etkiya ihduhomnipi. Woahtani tokayapi, qa kokipe śni wicaśtayatapi qa oyate kin tanininyan ewicakiyapi kin on, onge ţewicayapi. Ţapi eśta, wicoie tawapi kin tona owotanpina cantepi kin en onpi, qa wowicada kin nakicijinpi. Qa woape qa Wanikiya wan u kta iwahowicayapi kin on maka kin iyuśkinyanpi.

LXXIII.—BABYLON JUDA OYATE WAYAKA WICAYUHAPI KIN.

OMAKA 606 HETANHAN QA 536 HEHANYAN CHRIST TONPI ŚNI ITOKAM.

1. Josias Wicaśtayatapi wocekiye awacin, ţe cin iyohakam, Nebuchodonosor, Babylon en wicaśtayatapi kin hi, qa Jerusalem aohduteya. Otonwe kin icu, qa oyate en wicaśta tankapi kin Babylon ekta awicakipi, nakun tipiwakan en wakśica wakan koya. Christ tonpi śni itokam omaka 606 ehan de hecetu. "Babylon Juda oyate wayaka wicayuhapi," otokahe kin ee.

2. Waniyetu yamni de iyohakam, Nebuchodonosor Jerusalem

en icicawin hdi, qa Jechonias, wicaśtayatapi kin Babylon ekta aki. Qa nakun, anpetu kin he en, oyate wicota wayaka awicaki, qa nakun woyuha ota ko akiyahda. Juda en tona owicakapte qon hen Sedecias awanyake kta e ena ehnaka.

3. Sedecias wawitkokipa, hecen Nebuchodonosor iyamni icicawin en hi, qa Jerusalem ihangya, qa Solomon tipiwakan tawa waśte hce ciqon ideya, qa Juda oyate kin ecehna kinin awicakiyahda. Sedecias iśta papopa, qa maza ikoyag Babylon ekta wayaka aki. De Christ tonpi śni itokam omaka 588 ehan hecetu.

4. De ehantuna hcin Jeremias waayate cin nion, qa de woihangye kin wicahiyahde kte cin itokam ehanna owicakiyaka. Iśnana cante śica, qa Jerusalem aceya ecee, qa tuktekten mazaicicahihe wan napin ihdutanin ecee, he wanna ecana wayakapi kte cin on iwakta wicaya ecee. Tuka taku wowakta owicakiyake cin on yaśicapi qa kakiśyapi ecee.

5. Unnahanketa Jerusalem ihangyapi, Jeremias oyate tona owicakaptapi kin en on qa wicakicanpta, qa otonwe waśte hce ciqon ihangyapi kin ehan ceya ecee.

Wicaceya en Jeremias woiyokiśice etanhan heya: "Zion tacanku kin ceyapi, tomniciye wakan kin ekta tuwena u śni nakaeś; totonwe tiyopa kin owasin ihangyapi; wawayuśna tawa kin ceyapi; qa witanśna un tawa kin hena toowanyag waśtepi kin owasin wanica. Canku ohna yahidadapi kin owasin, wanyakapo, woiyokiśice wan woiyokiśice mitawa kin iyececa yukan he? De otonwe iyotan waśte, iyotan owanyag waśte kin oyate on iyuśkinpi kin ee he?"

6. Wayaka onpi kin econhan Juda oyate kin woahtani on iyopeiçiyapi, qa awicakehan Itancan kin ekta ihduhomnipi. Nebuchodonosor cantewicakiye qa owicakiya; tuka makoce tawapi

kin ekta hdapi cinpi qa ceyapi. "Babylon wakpa kahda onyakapi kin, Sion unkiksuyapi eca onceyapi ecee. Colwanjicacan adetka kin en canyudowanpi otkeonkiyapi; tokenken makoce tokcata Sion odowan kin ahiyayepica he?"

A. M. 3410.] LXXIV.—DANIEL QA KOŚKA YAMNIPI KIN. [A. C. 590.

1. Babylon en wayaka awicakipi kin en opeya kośka tona tiwahe waśteka etanhanpi e en opapi. En opeya Daniel ee qa Azarias, Ananias, qa Misael, opapi. Owanyag waśtepi qa wokahnigapi kin on, wicaśtayatapi Nebuchodonosor, tawoyute kin etanhan anpetu otoiyohi wicaqu wicaśi.

2. Tuka Juda woope kin eciyatanhan woyute tona yutapi kte śni woope. Hecen kośka kin dena woyute kin he wanji etanhan yudwicakiyapi kta ikopapi, qa wicaśtayatapi yunok itancan tawa kin en ipi, qa anpetu wikcemna hehanyan, onmnica qa mini ayatke wicakiyapi kta kidapi, qa heon icepapi śni qa sanpa waśtepi śni kinhan, hehan iye taku cin kinhan yutapi kta keyapi.

3. Malasar, yunok itancan kin de iyokipi, qa anpetu wikcemna kin ihunnipi qehan, tona wicaśtayatapi tawoyute yutapi kin isanpa ite cepapi qa owanyag waśtepi. Hetanhan onmnica mini eceena ayatke wicakiyapi.

4. Wakantanka owanyag waśtepi wicaqu kin, nakun wosdonye ota wicaqu, hecen iyohakam wicaśtayatapi kin itokam awicaipi qehan tuwena wicisanpapi śni. Hecen hena Nebuchodonosor ookiye wicaye kta e wicakahnigapi.

A. M. 3410] LXXV.—DANIEL SUSANNA NIYAN. [A. C. 590.

1. Babylon ekta Juda oyate wayaka onpi kin opeya wicaśta wan, Joachim eciyapi, wowaśte kin on, qa tawicu Susanna, owanyag waśte, qa wowaśte kin on okitaninyan onpi. Juda wicaśta wicota tipi kin en hipi, hunkawicayapi kin nom hen wicohan owotanna econpi kta on.

2. Joachim ti kin ikiyena can waskuyeca ojupi wan yuha, tawicu, Susanna wiyotanhan eca omani ecee, wayaco kin nonpin, wicaśta ohan śica hećapi, qa de sdonyapi, qa anpetu wan en can ojupi kin ehan naiçihmanpi. Hecon ecee qon, Susanna omani kta u, en ipi qa kici wahtanipi kta e kuwapi, tuka wicada śni. Hehan oyate kin wicitokam wiyaonpapi kta keyapi.

3. Susanna, tokana etanhan ikpapte śni wanyake çehan, token econ kta tanin śni. "Iyowin wabde kinhan, Wakantanka itokam mihdutakuni śni; qa wicawada śni eśta, ninapepi kin etanhan wakpapta owakihi kte śni. Hececa eśta, Wakantanka en wawahtani kte śni, ee wiyaonpepica śni napimayaduzapi kte cin he e waśte."

Hecehnana nina hcin pan, unkan wicahca kin iś eya panpi. Wicaśta kin witaya ahi qehan, wicaśta kin nonpin Susanna wiyaonpapi.

4. Ihanhanna qehan Susanna owohdake en ahipi. Hunkake qa takodawicaye cin om hi, wowiśtece wan akipapi kin on, owasin ceyapi. Wicahca kin nonpin ake ecen eyapi, unkan taku eyapi kin wicawicadapi. Susanna ṭe kta yacopi, tuka Itancan kin cekiya, unkan nakicihon.

5. Wanna inyan on kaṭapi kta e ayapi qehan, Daniel, Wakantanka taniya kin ojuna, qa heya: "Ito piya ake iwanyakapi kta; wicaśta kin denaos itonśniyan woyakapi." Oyate kin, de

nahonpi qehan, icicawin nahniciya aku.

6. Hehan Daniel wicaśta kin nonpin wicayukinukanpi kta keya. De ecen econpi kin, hehan Daniel onma tokaheya, taku can e ihukuya, Susanna wanyaka hecinhan iwanga: Unkan heya ayupta; "Mastic-can wan ihukuya." Hehan tokan eyayapi qa

onma iśtoiwanga: "Taku can e winyan kin ihukuya wanyaka hecinhan he iwanga:" Unkan heya ayupta: "Holm-can wan ihukuya."

7. Itonśniyan woyakapi kin, oyate kin nahonpi qa Susanna owotanna kin wiyaonpapi qehan, Wakantanka tona wacinyanpi kin yatanpi.

Anpetu kin hetanhan, Daniel oyate iśtapi kin en tanka.

A. M. 3417.] LXXVI.—KOŚKA YAMNI OCETI [A. C. 583. TANKA EN EHPEWICAYAPI KIN.

1. Nebuchodonosor mazaskazi wakagapi wan kaga, qa bosdad ehde, wicaśta itancan qa tokiconze en onpi kin makata ihpayapi qa ohoda wicaśi. Owasin anagoptanpi, tuka Ananias, Misael, qa Azarias, hena econpi śni. Daniel ehantunaḣ en on śni, en on eśta ija econ kte śni tka. Babylon wicaśta kin, kośka yamni wakagapi ohodapi śni kin, wicaśtayatapi kin en wiyawicaonpapi.

2. Nebuchodonosor iye kaeś wakagapi kin ohoda wicakiya okihi śni qehan, nina ḣcin canze, oceti tanka wan kadyapi ecee qon isanpa śakowin akihde kadyapi qa kośka kin hena en ehpeye wicaśi. Token econ wicaśi qon iyecen kohanna econpi. Wicaśta qeya kośka kin peta en ehpewicayapi qon hena e ḣuḣnagapi.

3. Ohnihde wan koška kin ob en iyaya, econhan Wakantanka tate wan ḣtaeusni kin iyecen oceti kin mahen yeya. Paha sukaza kin hee kaeš gupi šni, qa taheyakepi kin šodmna šni.

4. Wowapetokeca kin de wicaštayatapi kin naḣon qehan, en hi qa oceti kin aokasin, qa heya: "Koška yamni, paḣta, petan eḣpewicaonyanpi šni he? Iho! tom yuška, kionni šni wanwicabdaka: qa wicitopa kin he Wakantanka Cinhintku kin iyececa." Hehan wicaštayatapi kin heya: "Wakantanka ookiye wicaye cin, hdinapapo."

5. Unkan ecen econpi; tuktena peta icaḣtakapi šni e wicaštayatapi kin wanwicayake çehan, Wakantanka wopida eciya, taokiye niwicaya, qa waḣtanipi kte šni e ṭapi cinpi kin on. Nebuchodonosor Juda oyate Wakantanka tawapi kin tuwena šicaya cajeyate kte šni, keya yaotanin. Koška kin hena yamni woyuonihan on wicayuwankantuyapi.

A. M. 3466.] LXXVII.—DANIEL QA BALTASSAR WICAŠTAYATAPI KIN. [A. C. 534.

1. Nebuchodonosor ṭe cin iyohakam, takojakpaku, Baltassar, Babylon en wicaštayatapi on. Wicašta itancanpi winyan tawapi kin ko owasin wotapi tanka wicakicaga. Tohan minišа ojupina kin hehan, wicaštayatapi kin, tunkanšitku, Nebuchodonosor Jerusalem tipiwakan etanhan mazaskazi wiyatke aḣdi qon hena au wicaši, hecen iye qa ob wote cin on wayatkanpi kta keya. Wayatkan yuke cin econhan tionnaptanyan, wicanape wan tanin, qa wowa.

2. Baltassar de wanyake çehan, nina ḣcin inihan, qa kokipe qa cancan, qa pejihutawicašta wicayuhe cin wicakico; tuka tuwena wicanape wan wowa kin ieska oyaka okihi šni. Hehan Da-

niel kicopi.

Unkan heya: "Wicoie kin dena ee: **Mane, Thecel, Phares:** qa de ieska oyakapi kin ee: **Mane**—anpetu wicaśtayatapi yaon kin niciyuotapi, qa ihunnikiya; **Thecel**—aspeyetonpi kin on tkeunitapi, tuka aokpani niyawapi; **Phares**—nitokiconze kin kiyuksapi qa Medes qa Persians wicaqupi.

3. Hanhepi kin he en wakonze ciqon yuecetupi. Medes qa Persians hanhepi econhan, wakpa Euphrates iyuwegapi qa Babylon en ipi, qa Baltassar ktepi, qa tokiconze kin kiyuśpapi. Darius Medes wicaśta kin Babylon en wicaśtayatapi.

LXXVIII.—DANIEL QA BEL WAKAGAPI KIN.

1. Cyrus, Persian en wicaśtayatapi kin, Babylon en itancan içicaga. Daniel en nina hcin wacinyuza, qa ota akihde kicosa. Anpetu wan en Cyrus , Daniel token on Bel ohoda śni hecinhan iwanga. Wakantanka nion qa taku owasin kage cin, Daniel heceena ohoda keya.

2. Tuka wicaśtayatapi kin heya: "Ija Bel he wakantanka nion; anpetu otoiyohi aguyapi bdu iyutapi akenom qa tahcaskana wikcemnatopa, qa nakun miniśa ohnaka śakpe hena temya e-cee." Hehan Cyrus, Bel wawayuśna kin wicakico, qa Daniel taku eye cin owicakiyaka.

3. Wawayuśnapi kin, wicaśtayatapi kin iyehca tado kin e-hnake qa natake śipi, qa hahanna, qa hena temye śni kinhan wi-caktepi kta keyapi. Cyrus he ohna iyokipi.

4. Cyrus wawayuśnapi kin tipiwakan tawapi kin etanhan hdinape wicaya, qa Bel itokam tado kin ehnaka. Tuka Daniel wicaśtayatapi kin itokam, cahota bduna hca owanka kin okada-da. Hehan tiyopa kin ecen icupi, qa wicaśtayatapi tamazana-

pcupe kin on natakapi.

Hanhepi kin econhan, wawayuśnapi kin tipiwakan tawapi kin en tiyopa wan oħanwakanyan han etanhan, winyan qa śiceca tawapi ko iyayapi qa wakagapi itokam taku ehnakapi kin owasin temyapi.

5. Haħanna ħcin Cyrus qa Daniel tipi kin ekta ipi, tuka inatake kin ecehnana han. Tin iyayapi qa wahnawotapi kin en takuna yanke śni, wicaśtayatapi kin wanyake qehan heya: "Bel wakan, qa hnayepica śni." Tuka Daniel wicowe kin en ekipazo. Tanyeħ abdezapi, unkan wahnawotapi akan tado ehnakapi ecee qon ihukuya tiyopa wan oħanwakanyan hecin iyeyapi. Wicaśtayatapi hnayanpi kin wanhdake çehan wawayuśnapi kin wicakte, qa Daniel is Bel wakagapi kin ihangya, qa tipi kin iś ideya.

A. M. 3466.] LXXIX.—DANIEL MNAJA TIPI EN ON KIN. [A. C. 534.

1. Bel wakagapi kin, nakun Babylon oyate kin onkteħi wan ohodapi. Cyrus anpetu wan en Daniel heciya: "De hantu qeś taku wakan nion heca śni kehe kta oyakihi śni." Daniel wicaśtayatapi kin akinica śni, tuka onkteħi kin he can qa iś mazasagye cona kte kta keya: Cyrus wicada qehan, Daniel canśin sapa qa waśin icahiya piħiya, qa he tahin icicahiya. Hehan hena tapase pahminyanyan, qa onkteħi kin iyohnakiya yanka, ecen nabdaza.

2. Babylon wicaśta kin de naħonpi qehan, ohitiya ahi, qa Daniel wicaqupi kta cinpi. Toka qehan, Cyrus wicada śni; tuka onnahanketa wohitikapi kin on iyowinyan. Daniel wicaqu unkan mnaja tipi en eħpeyapi. Mnaja wokokipe śakowin hena aonatak onpi qa wowicaqupi śni, hecen ecana temyapi kta kecinpi; tuka Daniel kionni śni yanka.

3. Anpetu śakpe iyohakam, Daniel wotektehda. De econhan, Jerusalem ihangyapi otiwota kin ehan waayata wan, Habecuc eciyapi wan ti. Wahanpi kadye ça magata ḣtanipi kin wicakaya.

Ye cin tahepi, ohnihde wan tanin içiya, qa woaye cin hena Daniel kaye śi, he econhan mnaja tipi en on. Habecuc heya: "Babylon tohinni ekta wai śni, hecen mnaja tipi kin sdonwaye śni." Ohnihde kin Habecuc paha kin en yuze qa wakanhdi oḣanko kin iyecen Babylon ekta ai, qa mnaja tipi wan Daniel en yanke cin en ehde.

4. Daniel wowapetogya wokahipi kin temye cin hehan Wakantanka wopida eciya, wokakije en on tuka akiktonje śni kin heon. Ake ohnihde kin Habecuc icicawin tukten wanyake ciqon hen aki.

5. Anpetu iśakowin kin en wicaśtayatapi kin mnaja tipi kin ekta hi, unḳan Daniel en decen yanka wanyaka. Cyrus de wanyake qehan, nina yuśinyeya, qa Daniel icu wicaśi, qa tona he hen eḣpeyapi qon iśto hena en eḣpeyewicaśi. Wicaśta śicapi kin mnaja tipi sicu kin ekta iḣpayapi śni ecen, mnaja akiḣanṭe kinin canze yukanpi kin wicayapotapi qa temwicayapi. Wicaśtayatapi kin woope wan kage ça, Daniel Wakantanka tawa kin yuonihan qa kokipe wicaśi. He Wanikiya kin ee maka akan wowapetokeca econ yanka.

6. Kośka qeya oceti mahen eḣpewicayapi kin qa Daniel mnaja tipi en eḣpeyapi kin he Christ iyacinpi. Daniel mnaja tipi etanhan kionni śni hdinapa. Christ wicaḣapi etannan wowitan tohinni owihanke kte śni wan yuha inajin. Daniel Juda oyate wayaka onpi kin om on qa wicakicanpta qa iyuśkin wicaya. Christ Wocekiye tawa kin en on qa toka yuke kin on awanhdaka.

A. M. 3468.] LXXX.—JUDA OYATE WAYAKA ONPI KIN IYOHAKAM. [A. C. 532.

1. Waniyetu wikcemna śakowin wayaka onpi kta e waayata itokam oyakapi qon wanna henakeca qehan, Wakantanka Artaxerxes Medes qa Persia en wicaśtayatapi wayaka onpi kin wowaonśida on Wakantanka cante yuśkanśkan. Omaka 532 Christ tonpi śni itokam Artaxerxes woope kaga, Juda oyate kin Jerusalem ekta hdapi qa Itancan tipi tawa kin piya kagapi kta.

2. Zorobabel, aitancanyan, Juda oyate kektopawinge wikcemna tom ob icicawin kipi. Artaxerxes canwicakiya, mazaska wicaqu, qa Nebuchodonosor, mazaskazi qa mazaska wiyatke icu kin hena ko wicakicu. Oyate kin Jerusalem en hdipi qehan, akan wośnapi wan kagapi, tipiwakan yuśtanpi śni kin hehanyan. Waniyetu wikcemnanom hehanyan tipiwakan teca kin en ḣtanipi. Yuśtanpi qehan, wicaḣcapi kin en wanyag ipi, qa ceyapi, Solomon tipiwakan tawa waśte ḣce cin iyeceḣ waśte śni.

3. Zorobabel Jerusalem ekta ki waniyetu wikcemna-nom iyohakam, Esdras wawayuśna wan, Babylon en Juda wicaśta tona nahanḣ onpi kin wicayuwitaya, qa iye makoce tawapi kin ekta awicaki. Hen takodaya wan Nehemias, kici oyate kin Wakantanka toope kin iwahokonwicakiyapi, qa wakagapi ohodapi woaḣtani ikoyakapi kin etanhan wicayuskapi.

4. Nehemias oyate kin Jerusalem piya kagapi kta iyowicapaśtaka. Iyowinyan oḣan opapi, qa, wośna itancanpi qa hukuyapi kin otoiyohi wicoḣtani kin nape en yekiyapi.

Oyate kin otonwe caḣota ecee wanke qon oḣankoya ake icaḣ aya, Samaritan oyatepi kin de wanyakapi qehan, imhinciyapi, qa token ayuśtanpi kta iyecen wiyukcanpi qa eyapi; tuka okikpanipi. Tuwe owasin awicakehan ḣtanipi, heon anpetu wikcemnazaptan sanpa nonpa kin hehan Jerusalem conkaśke kin, qa tiyo-

pa, qa tipi ipasotka, hena yuśtanpi. Econhan otonwe kin nakun kaȟayapi.

LXXXI.—WAYAKA ONPI IYOHAKAM WAAYATA ONPI KIN.

1. Babylon en wayaka onpi kin econhan, waayatapi kin, Jeremias, Daniel, qa Esechiel, Juda oyate kin wahokonwicakiyapi, qa taku konzapi ecee kin on iwaśag wicayapi. Jerusalem ekta hdipi kin iyohakam, Wakantanka taoyate kin, wicaśta qeya waditag wicayapi qa iyuśkin wicayapi kta e icaȟwicaya. En opeya Aggeus, qa Zacharias, opapi, qa hena anpetu wan en Wanikiya tipiwakan kin de en tiiyoȟpaye kta konzapi, oyate kin wicoȟan kin sanpa ayapi kta iwaśagwicayapi. Heon etanhan decen eyapi: "Tipiwakan inonpa kagapi kin de, tokaheya kagapi qon isanpa wowitan tanka kta."

2. Juda oyate kin en Wakantanka waayata icaȟwicaye cin ahakepi kin wanji Malachias ee, Christ tonpi śni itokam waniyetu opawinge topa heehan nion. Taanpetu kin econhan wanaiçiȟmanpi kin eciyatanhan, qa wawayuśnapi kin on iyotan wahokonwicakiya. Malachias wakonza ecee kin on okitaninyan on. "Wakantanka woope tannin en wośnapi kin eȟpeye kta, qa ohnayan WOŚNAPI TECA, wan kage kta, qa he wi hinape cin hetanhan qa iyaye cin hehanyan oihanke kte śni." De wakonzapi kin yuecetupi Mass wośnapi kin en.

3. Christ tonpi śni itokam omaka 276, ehan Wicotakuye Tannin kin Hebrew iapi etanhan yuieskapi qa Greek ia kagapi. De ieska kagapi kin SEPTUAGINT eciyapi. (Yuśna śni econpi kta e wicaśta wikcemna śakowin ieska kagapi, hecen he kapi.) De decen econpi qehan, tuktetu owasin Greek iapi; ieska kagapi kin

on Messiah eciyatanhan wakonzapi kin on wakagapi ohodapi kin sdonye wicakiyapi.

4. He econhan, Wakantanka eciyatanhan on, Juda wicaśta wan Jesus eya cajeyatapi, he Sirach cinhintku, wowapi wan waśte kaga. Wowapi kin he wowicake wicaśta onspewicakiya, qa Wakantanka en awicaya. Wowapi kin de ECCLESIASTICUS eciyapi, Greek ia, wawahokonkiya, eyapi.

A. M. 3495.] LXXXII.—ESTHER. [A. C. 505.

1. Persia wicaśtayatapi onpi kin Juda oyate kin canwicakiyapi kin on wicota Babylon ena onwicaśipi. En opeya Esther opa. Assuerus, wicaśtayatapi on kin econhan, Esther dekśitku Mardochai kici on. Wicaśtayatapi kin wanu wanyaka, qa nina iyokipi, hecen winoȟca-wicaśtayatapi kaga.

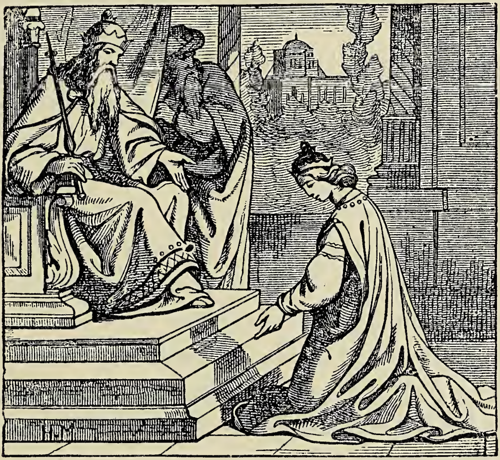
2. Dekśitku nina inihinciya, cunkśiye cin taku akipa nuseca heon; hetanhan wicaśtayatapi ti kin ikanye ecee najin. Mardochai hecen cunwintkuye cin awanyag najin econhan, anpetu wan en akicita itancan nom wicaśtayatapi kin naȟman ktepi kta e sdonya. Hecehnana Esther iwaktaya, unkan Assuerus okiyaka. Akicita itancan kin nonpin wicaktepi; qa wokiconze en woyakapi kin wicoȟan kin de en owapi.

3. De itehan iyoȟakam wicaśtayatapi kin, Aman makoce kin en woyuonihan tanka qu. Wicaśtayatapi ookiye cin owasin itokam cankpe pakśijapi, tuka Mardochai eceena econ śni. Aman de wanyake çehan nina ȟcin canze, qa Juda wicaśta wan wanaȟon śni kin ihangye kta içiconza.

4. Taku awacin kin ecen econ kta cin on Aman, Juda oyate kin wicakizapi kta e śkanpi, qa heon wicaśtayatapi kin woope wanji kaȟiśi, unkan ecen econ, qa tona wokiconze kin hen onpi

hecinhan anpetu wanjina en owasin wicaktepi kta, winohca tawapi qa siceca ko owasin, qa taku yuhapi kin owasin wokiconze kin tawa kta.

5. Mardochai de nahon qehan, Esther taoyate kin owicakiye śi iyopaśtaka. Tuka tuwena wicaśtayatapi kin kico śni itokam ye kte śni woope. Esther wokokipe kin de en waditake kta iciconza. Heyake waśte hca kiçon, qa taku on ye kte cin Wakantanka yawaśte kta kida, wicaśtayatapi toyanke ohna yanke cin econhan en i.



6. Esther wicaśtayatapi isiha kin en ehpeiçiya, tuka canze itohnake kin on tansag ṭa. Assuerus winyanyatapi tawa iyokiśica wanhdake çehan, onśida, qa, oiyotanke etanhan kun hiyu, qa kibdeze śni kin hehanyan yus najin. Hehan wicaśtayatapi kin Esther heciya: "Esther kokipe śni wo; niṭe kte śnice. Taku yacin he?" Ḣtayetu kinhan wotapi kage kta e Aman kici kico keya. Wicaśtayatapi kin ye kta keciya.

7. Hanyetu econhan wicaśtayatapi kin iśtinman okihi śni, qa, magagayapi kta on, wokiconze en woyakapi owapi kin yawa wicaśi. Naḣmanna taku ecakiconpi kta tka, Mardochai iyeye cin ehan aipi qehan, wicaśtayatapi kin heon Mardochai taku qupi hecinhan iwicawanga. Tuka "Takuna śni," keyapi. Assuerus Aman kico yewicaśi, qa heya: "Wicaśtayatapi kin wicaśta wan yutan kta cin kin he token ecakiconpi kta iyececa he?"

8. Iye he ihduonihan kta, Aman kecin, qa on heya: "Wicaśtayatapi wicaśta wan yuonihan kta cin kin he, itancan tawokoyake onkiyapi kta, qa wicaśtayatapi taśunkawakan kin akan ehnakapi kta, qa wicaśtayatapi tawicaśta itancan kin itokam eyanpaha mani kta: 'De ohoyadapi kta wicaśtayatapi kin yutan kta cin.'" Wicaśtayatapi kin Aman eye cin he ohna Mardochai Juda wicaśta kin ecakiconśi. Aman wicaśtayatapi kin anagoptan kte śni okihi śni.

9. He econhan winyanyatapi wotapi kage cin wanna iyehantu, qa Aman en ope kta e inaḣni. Wotapi kin econhan wicaśta yatapi kin Esther taku cin hecinhan iwanga, wokiconze tawa kin hanke qaś qu kta keciya. Winyanyatapi kin wiconi tawa kin qa taoyate wiconi tawapi kin, kida. Wicaśtayatapi wowacinye tawa kin śicaya ecakiconpi, qa Juda oyate kin woiton śni on ihangwicayapi kta tka kin wanyake çehan, nina canze, qa he tuwe wicoḣan kin de hecen econ kta tawaṭenya hecinhan Esther iwanga. Unkan, 'Aman' eya.

10. Wicaśtayatapi kin wokokipe hinhda, qa yunoks wicayuhe cin owasin wicakico, qa token econ kta hecinhan iwicawanga: Unkan wanji heya: "Aman akan otkewicayapi wan wiciśpa iyutapi wikcemnazaptan wankantuya kaga he akan Mardochai poskin otkeye kta e kaga." Hehan wicaśtayatapi kin heya: "He akan Aman otkeyapo." Wihiyayena oape kin he en Aman o-

tkeyapi qa woyuonihan tawa qon Mardochai koyagyapi. Juda oyate woope awicakagapi qon yujujupi, qa wakagapi ohodapi kin wicota wicayuhomnipi.

11. Esther winyanyatapi kin he Mari witanśna on waśte kin iyacinpi. Esther eceena Persia woope tehike cin etanhan en ikoyake śni; Mari witanśna on kin heceena iś woahtani tokaheya kin ikoyake śni. Esther oyate tawa kin niwicakiya; Mari maka kin Wanikiya wan qu. Mardochai Esther awanyaka; Joseph, Jesus qa Mari awanwicayaka. Mardochai wicohan wankantuya qupi; Joseph mahpiya ekta oyanke iyotan wankantuya qupi.

LXXXIII.—JUDITH.

1. Juda oyate iye tamakocepi kin en piya kicagapi qehan, Wakantanka winohica wan niwicayeya. Holofernes, Assyrian akicita itancan kin Judea en ozuye tanka wan yuha hi. Otonwe ota icu, qa en ounyanpi kin śicaya wicakuwa. Unnahanketa Bethulia, itakan hiyotanka, qa wakpa kagapi wan otonwe kin iyahdeya miniyoweyapi kin anaptapi. Qa wicota on ṭa ayapi.

2. Decen owicakihanpi kin wanhdakapi qehan, anpetu zaptan kin itahena owicakiyapi śni kinhan wicayuzapi kta iyowin içiyapi kta ihduśtanpi. Otonwe kin hen wiwazica wan Judith eciyapi wan wijica qa owanyag waśte e on. Tohan decen ihduśtanpi qehan, wiwazica heyake kin ekihnaka, qa, sdaiçiye, qa heyake waśte hica kiçon.

3. Hecen ihduze, qa ookiye wan kici, Assyrian tipi kin ekta ipi. Wakantanka sanpa owanyag waśteya. Holofernes wanyake çehan, iyuśkinyan wanyaka, qa u kta e ookiye kin iyowinkiyapi wicaśi, qa token iyokipi ecen on kta keya.

4. Assyrian tipi kin en i qa itopa-can kin hehan, Holofernes akicita itancan kin wodwicaya. Hantehan, hehan iwanka, qa witko heon ninah iśtinman. Holofernes wanke cin en Judith i-

kiyena ye, qa, isto yuwaśake kta e Wakantanka icekiya, mazasagye wan owanka kin iwankam otke kin icu, qa pa kaksa.

5. Hehan pa kin wojuha en ohnake ça taokiye kin qu, qa Assyria tipi kin etanhan, Bethulia ekta kohanna ku. Oyate kin qa en itancanpi kin mniciye, qa Holofernes pa qon wicakipazo, qa Itancan kin yatan wicaśi, he woahtani etanhan awanhdaka, qa nape kin on, tokayapi kin kte kin heon.

6. Wakantanka owicakiye cin Juda oyate kin wanhdakapi qehan, Holofernes pa kin otkeyapi, qa, iyayapi, qa Assyrian kin ewicakuwapi, itancan copina heon iyayapi, qa ota wicaktepi.

Judith nina hcin waśtedakapi, otonwe en onpi kin eceena śni, tuka Judea ataya; qa țe qehan, oyate kin owasin ceyapi.

A. M. 3837.] LXXXIV.—ELEAZAR WO- [A. C. 163.
WAŚTE ON KTEPI KIN.

1. Omaka 333 Christ tonpi śni itokam, Alexander Tanka kin

Persia wokiconze kin ihankeya, Cyrus hetanhan Juda en Wicaśtayatapi De iyohakam, Egypt en wicaśtayatapi towaśake kin en onpi, qa ake Syrian wicaśtayatapi towaśakepi kin en onpi.

2. Ahakena hen opeya, Antiochus nina waonśida śni. Wowapi wakan kin ḣuḣnaḣya, qa tuwe Woope kin ope cinhan ṭe kta keya. Wicota wowacinye kin etanhan tokan iyayapi, qa onman eciyatanhan, (onge) iś wowacinye kin hduhapi, waḣtanipi śni ee ṭapi kta sanpa iyokipipi.

3. Hen opeya Eleazar, en ewacinpica kin opa, wicaḣca waniyetu wikcemna-napcinwanka, qa woope sdonye cin on waśtedapi. Kukuśe conica yute śni, qa yute śni kinhan ṭe kta, Antiochus keya. Tuka wocekiye ope cin ecen econ kta iyowinkiye śni, qa wicaḣca waditake cin, Wakantanka iyokipi śni ye kta cin śni, ee ṭe kta sanpa iyokipi.

4. Takodayapi kin wicada śipi; niiçiye kta on woyute teḣinda kin yudkonze śipi, tuka econ śni. Tuka Eleazar wohnaye waḣteda śni: "Wicaśta wicawahnayan owakihi, tuka Wakantanka wahnayan owakihi śni, qa hecen ecamon kinhan wicota nuni wicawaye kta." Wicaḣca kin onśiyaḣ ktepi, tuka kakije kin wowicake kin ohiya.

A. M. 3837.] LXXXV.—MACHABEES [A. C. 163

ŚAKOWIN WOWAŚTE ON WICAKTEPI KIN.

1. Antiochus itokam awicahipi kin en opeya Machabees śakowin inayanpi kin hena en awicahipi. Kukuśe conica woyute teḣinda kin yudwicaśipi qehan wicadapi śni, qa Wakantanka Toope kicaksapi śni ee ṭapi sanpa iyokipipi keyapi.

2. Wicaśtayatapi kin de naḣon qehan, nina canze, qa hunkawanjin kiciyapi śakowinpi kin cansakana on wicakasaksakapi

kta keya. Tuka kośka waditakapi kin hecehnana wicadapi śni, hehan Antiochus mazazi cega qa wiceunpe ko kadye wicaśi. Hehan waṭeyapi kte cin, tokapa kin he icupi qa ceji kin baksapi; de hecen econpi hehan pa paśdokapi, qa oyaya kin owasin bapśonpśonpi, unnahanketa wiceonpe śayena peḣnige cin en oiyoḣpeyapi. Hunku qa hunkawanjinwicaye kin en najinpi kin waditagyapi, qa ohiye śipi.

3. Tokapa kin ṭe cin, hehan iyokihe kin he en ahipi, qa ija paha yuśdokapi. Ija nakun, tado woyute teḣinda kin yute kta hecinhan iwanga; tuka waditagya "Hiya" eya. Cincu kin iyecen śicaya kuwapi. Iyamni, itopa, izaptan qa iśakpe kin iyokipiya

waṭeyapi kin içicupi. Wakantanka wacinyanpi, qa owihanke wanin iyuśkinpi kta keyapi.

4. Hakakta ḣce cin nahanḣ okaptapi. Wicaśtayatapi kin kiwaśteśte hecece cinhan wicada kta kecin. Juda wocekiye kin enakiya keye cinhan, woyuonihan qa wowijice qu kta, qa iyeḣca

otakodaye kta, keciya; tuka wicada śni. Hehan wicaśtayatapi kin hunku kin cinca kin ni kta e ecen econ śi, tuka ecan eeś cincu token wowaśte on ṭapi hecinhan iyecen waditagya ṭe śi.

5. Hunku kin iahan econhan, heya: "Wicaśtayatapi anawagoptan kte śni, qa nakun Wakantanka Toope kin kiwakakse kte śni. Wicaśtayatapi kin de naḣon qehan, nina canze, qa onman kin token ecawicakiconpi hecinhan isanpa ecakicon wicaśi. Ehakena ḣcin hunku kin token waditagya ṭapi kin iyecen ṭa.

A. M. 3838.] LXXXVI.—MATHATHIAS QA [A. C. 162. JUDAS MACHABEUS.

1. Antiochus wicaśtayatapi on kin econhan, Judea en wawayuśna wan, cinca zaptan, Mathathias eciyapi, on. Taku wowaḣteda śni owasin on woope kicaksapi qa oyate kin śicaya wicakuwapi wanhdake çehan, hena yuśke kta ihduśtan. Tona woope nakicijinpi kin hena wicakico qa cinca ko om ḣe ekta najicapi.

2. Toka qehan wakagapi qa akan wokiśnapi kin hena ihangya tka, ocim wanna wicotapi, hecen, toka wicayapi kin om kicizapi.

Ṭe qehan, wotokaheya kin cinhintku Judas, waditakapi qon tuwena ktena okihi śni, heon Machabeus eciyapi. Mnaja iyecen waditaka. Antiochus taakicita itancan kin wanji itogtog wicaktena.

3. Nakun Jerusalem ake ehdaku, qa tipiwakan kin yuska. Akan wośnapi kin piya yuwakanpi, canyudowanpi, cotanka, qa mazaicicasnapi ko econpi, qa ohiye cin on wowiyuśkin econpi.

4. Antiochus Machabeus kasod awicaye cin naḣon qehan, nina canze. Ozuye tanka wan wicayuwitaya qa iyeḣca Jerusalem en awicai, qa otonwe kin he oihanke ḣca ye kta içiconza; tuka Wakantanka towiyukcan kin ye cin tahepi akipa.

Anpetu wan en capahmihma etanhan hinḣpaye ça śicaya kiun-

niyan. Ḣdi kin kuka aẏa, wamduna etanhan ahinapa; conica kin huhu kin etanhan hinḣpaẏa, ḣunwinmna kin on iẏe qa ikiẏena unpi kin omnapi teḣika.

5. Antiochus teḣiẏa kakije wanẏake qehan, Wakantanka woiyopeẏe on oẏutan e sdonkiya, qa ṭe kte śni awacin on waonśida śni qon hena on icante śica, qa ihduhukuya. Qa nakun token okihi, econ qon pikiẏe kta içiconza. Iyopeiçiẏe cin wicake ḣce śni, heon wacekiẏe cin Wakantanka naḣon śni. Kakiśyeḣcin ṭa. Wakantanka woowotanna econ kin wicaśta owasin wanẏakapi.

6. Ṭe cin iyohakam, cinhintku kin Judea ake ohiye kta śkan; tuka Machabees Wakantanka wacinẏan, owicape cin ihduwitaẏapi, qa natan ipi. Awicakehan kicizapi kin econhan, ihnuhanna maḣpiya eciyatanhan wicaśta zaptan hiẏupi, mazawokoẏake tawapi kin

wi iyecen wiyakpa, qa śunkakan kin mazaskazi ikanwicayapi. Nomnom Judas itananonk iyeiçiyapi, qa yamnipi kin hena wahukeza on wicakutepi; ecan nakun wakanhdi kin Syrians wica kuwapi. Yuśinyewicayapi qa tasagṭapi, makata hinħpayapi, qa onge iś najicapi. Toka kin hunonyun kin kektopawinge wikcemnanom qa śunkakanyanka kektopawinge śakpe wicaktepi.

7. Judas ota ohiye cin on makoce kin tawaiçiyeya; tuka ija ota on wicaktepi. Juda oyate ota wicaktepi; qa wicaktepi kin canptewicokakinpi unkan, wakagapi wośnapi tipi tawapi kin etanhan taku manupi kin ikpi mahenhen iyeyapi. Hehan token on ṭapi kin sdonyapi.

8. Token iyopewicayapi kin, Judas wanyake çehan, wacinibośake śni, tuka wocekiye wowaśake kin qa Wakantanka wowaonśida kin en waciuye, qa Jerusalem ekta (12,000 drachms) Grecian tamazaska kektopawinge akenom on wacewicakiciciyapi kta e yeya, qa heya: "Wicaṭa wacewicakiciciyapi kin he woawacin wakan qa waśte."

LXXXVII.—MACHABEES HETANHAN QA JESUS CHRIST HEHANYAN.

1. Judas wocekiye awacin kin qa ohitika ṭe cin iyohakam, sunkawicaye cin wanji itogto owecihan oyate en itancan wicakiyapi. Tanyan wawiyopteyapi kin on, okicize ota ohiyapi qa on wookiye kagapi, qa Judea ake tanka icaħ aya. Wocanteśica, iyowicakihepi kin Machabees oħan owicapapi śni qa on ocim Juda oyate kin ake woaħtani en hinħpayapi.

2. Oyate kin hececa eśta, Wakantanka wowicake wanjina kin sdonyapi, akapatanhan Woope kin ecen econpi, tuka cantepi kin Wakantanka itehan onpi.

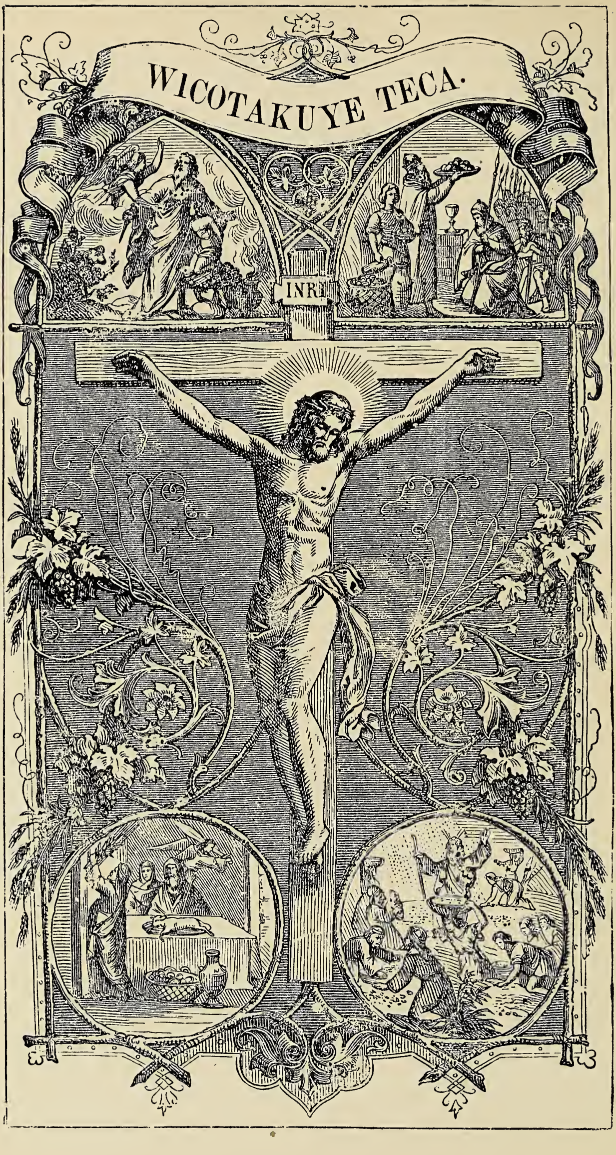
Wowicada nom ehan icaga: wanji, PHARISEES wanaiçihmanpi kin; onman kin, SADDUCEES taku ota wicadapi śni ewicakiyapi. Pharisees hena akapatanhan eceena woope kin econpi; Sadducees hena iś woope kin ota wicadapi śni, wicaṭa piya icagapi kte cin he iyotan wicadapi śni.

3. Judea iakotanhan wakagapi ohodapi kin, qa wowahteda śni ojuna; tuktetu owasin tkeya waqin wicakiyapi, qa oyate owasin Messiah Wanikiya u kte cin ape onpi. Taku wanji ehake ihan—Jacob cinhintku Juda wakiconza yuecetupi kte cin; he wanna ikiyena.

4. Machabees iyohakam itancanpi kin okicize eceena econpi, iyakitena, qa atokanyan; hunkawanjinkiciyapi kin ena kicizapi; tiwicaktepi śicaya kicicuwapi heceena econpi, wookiye qa woowotanna yuhapi śni. Ecen Roman oyate kin wiwicakiciyukcanpi kta e wicakicopi. Iyecana ozuye kin makoce kin hiyojuna;

tokahanpi kin wicayuzapi, qa Herod wicaśta tokantanhan kin Juda oyate kin en wicaśtayatapi kagapi. Hecen Judea tokiconze kin owihanke; sagye kin Juda wicowaži etanhan tokan iyaya; Messiah Wanikiya Jesus Christ Itancan Onkitawapi, maka yawaśte kta qa wicaśta owasin niwicaye kta u kte cin iyehantu, qa he owihanke wanin yatanpi qa yawaśtepi kta.

WICOTAKUYE TANNIN OIHANKE KIN.


WICOTAKUYE TECA.
INRI

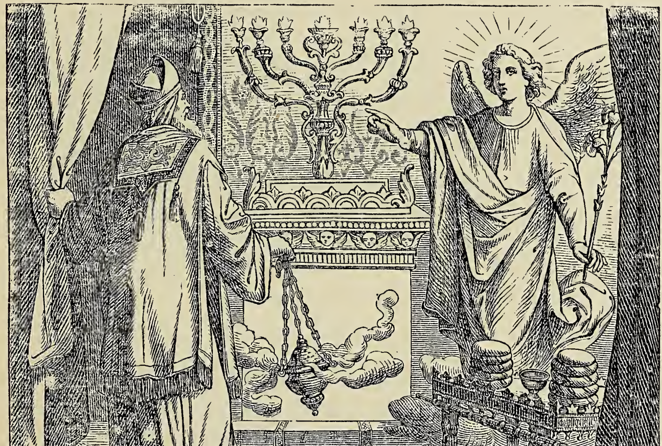
WICOTAKUYE TECA OYAKAPI KIN.

OEHNAKE TOKAHEYA.

JESUS CHRIST OYAKAPI KIN.

I.—JOHN BAPTIST TONPI YAOTANINPI KIN.

1. Herod Wicaśtayatapi on kin econhan, Judea ḣe kin en wawayuśna wicaḣca wan, Zachary eciyapi, qa winoḣca tawa Elizabeth kici ti. Wakantanka itokam owotanpina, qa wokagi wan he hecetu śni kinhan cante waśteya onpi kta tka; śiceca nicapi. Ohinni hokśiyopa wanji yuhapi kta, icekiyapi ecee, tuka wocekiye tawapi kin nawicakiciḣonpi śni sececa.



2. Anpetu wan en Zachary, wawayuśna wicaḣan kin ohnayan,

itkokipapi wakeya kin timahen waazidton, unkan ihnuhanna etapatanhan ohnihde wan tanin iciya. Zachary yuśinyeya; tuka ohnihde kin kokipe śni śi. Hehan ohnihde kin, wocekiye tawa naĥonpi qa, winyan tawa kin Elizabeth, kan kin en cinca wan kiciyuhe kta, qa he John eya caśton kta keciya.

3. Zachary de naĥon qehan, cetunhda, wanna nonpin kanpi kin heon. Unkan ohnihde kin heya: "Cetunmayahda kin, qa mioie kin wicayada śni kin heon, tohanyan yuecetupi śni kin hehanyan ia okihi śni yaon kta." Ohnihde kin atanin śni hinhda tuka Zachary hetanhan ie śni hinhda.

II.—JESUS TONPI OYAKAPI KIN.

1. Wi śakpe de iyohakam, ohnihde Gabriel, Galilee makoce kin en otonwe cistina wan, Nazareth eciyapi, hen witaśna on wan, Mary eciyapi, en yeśipi. David wicowazi etanhan, maka akan onśika; tuka, wowaśte kin on wijica. Ohnihde kin en ihdutanin śni kin itokam cankajipa onśika wan Joseph eciyapi kici on, qa ija David wicowazi tawa kin hetanhan.

2. Wikośke onśike cin de cekiya han econhan, Gabriel en i, qa heciya: "Mary ciyuonihan, wowaśte onijuna! Itancan kin nici on; winyan owicapeya yaon kin niye niyawaśtepi."

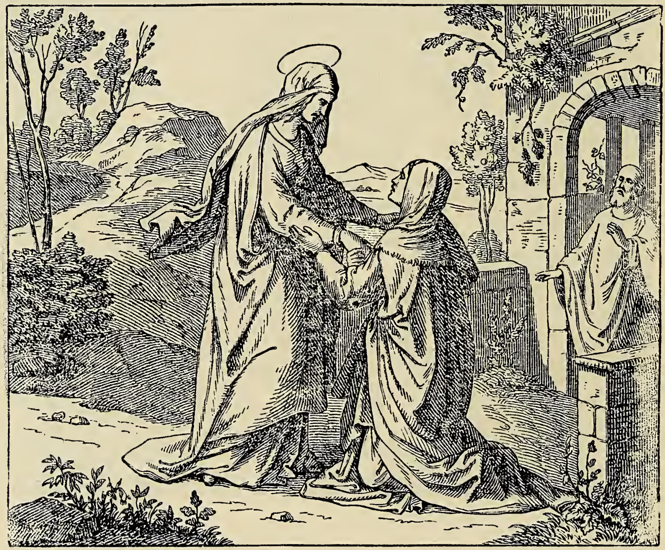
3. Mary wicoie kin dena naĥon qehan, on inihan, qa okiyapi kin de taku kapi hecinhan he sdonye śni. Tuka ohnihde kin wikope śni śi, Wanikiya u kte cin Wakantanka okiyag uśi, qa Iye inaye kta e kaĥniga keya. Tuka Mary iśnana on qa wicaśta sdonye śni keya; tuka ohnihde kin heciya: "Woniya Wakan kin en niu kta, qa Iyotan Wakantu Towaśake kin aohanzi-

niye kta, qa Taku Wakan wan yaton kte cin he Wakantanka Cinhintku kin eciyapi kta."

4. Unkan iyun, Elizabeth icepanśiyaye cin, he wakanka tuka iś eya hokśin ikpihnaka, qa wanna wi kin de iśakpe. Mary en Wakantanka wowaśake ecakicon kte cin okahnige çehan iyowinyan. Mary iyowinye cin hecehnana Wakantanka Inayan. Iye on, maga waśte kin en wahoyapi qon yuecetupi; winohinca wamduśka pa kin he kuwa kta. Mary cinca kin awicakehan wakanśica kin ktena.

III.—MARY ELIZABETH EKTA I.

1. Ohnihde kin kinhde cehan, Mary inahni cepansitku ekta wanyag ya. Timahen iyaye cehan, Elizabeth Woniya Wakan ojuna, qa ikpi mahen hokśiyopa kin śkehanhan, unkan heya: "Winohinca hiyeye cin niye opeya niyawaśtepi, qa niikpi kin etanhan icage kte cin yawaśtepi.



2. Mary ija wowaśte kin ojuna hinhda, qa dehan wocekiye en odowan waśte hca, Magnificat, ahiyayapi ecee kin he eya: "Minagi kin Itancan kin yatan; qa mitaniya kin he Wakantanka, Wanikiya mitawa kin on iyuśkin ece; taokiye hukuya on kin ekta ahimatonwan on etanhan. Iho, detanhan, wicoicage kin owasin yawaśtepi emakiyapi kta."

3. Mary wi yamni ecetu hehanyan Elizabeth kici on; qa hehan Nazareth, ti ekta kinhda, qa hen cekiya qa timahen htani ecee.

IV.—JOHN BAPTIST TONPI KIN.

1. Elizabeth cinca ton kte cin wanna iyehantu, unkan hokśina wan ton. Juda owicoḣan oḣna baḣdayapi kin econhan caświcatonpi ecee. Ikiyena tipi kin kiwitaya woope kin ohnayan qehan, atkuku caje kin ohnayan eciyapi kta cinpi. Tuka Elizabeth wicada śni, qa John eciyapi kta cin.

2. Unkan atkuku iś iwangapi; tuka, ie śni, heon, wowapi icage wan icu, qa "John he caje kin eece," eya owa. Unkan wancahnana i kin yukawapi, qa ceji kin kiyuśkapi, unkan Wakantanka yatan, qa owancaya oyakapi.

Taku toketu kin de tona wanyakapi qa naḣonpi qehan wikopapi; qa, heyapi "De taku hokśiyopa kta he, he Wakantanka nape kin kici on."

3. Unkan iapi kin owasin Juda ḣośki kin owancaya yaotaninpi

Hokśiyopa kin icaḣ aya, qa Wakantanka Taniya kin kici on. Nahanḣ tecaka ehan ḣewoskan iyaya, qa heci cekiya qa woaḣtani on iyope iciya on, Judea ekta Wakantanka oyate woaḣtani on iyopeiçiye wicaśi u śni kin hehanyan. Malachias heon itokam heya: "Wahośi mitawa yewaśi kta, unkan iye mitokam canku kin yuwiyeye kta."

A. M. 4000.] V.—JESUS CHRIST TONPI KIN. [A. C. 1.

1. Joseph winoḣca tawa kin Mary toketu kin sdonye qehan, on nina nagiyeiçiya, qa wookaḣniḣpica śni kin okaḣnige śni qehan, Mary naḣmanna eḣpeye kta awacin. Decen awacin on unkan, Itancan taoḣnihde woihanbde en iḣdutanin, qa wikope śni śi, Wakantanka wowaśake tawa aohanziya; qa hokśiyopa wan

ton kte cin he, JESUS—eya caśtonśi, he Wanikiya eyapi. Joseph token econśipi kin iyecen econ.

2. De iyecana iyohakam, Augustus Roman wicaśtayatapi kin maka owancaya owicawapi kta wakiconza De owicawapi kin Judea en tokaheya owicawapi, unkan tokenken tonwanyanpi kin ecekcen owicawapi kta e ektakta kipi. Heon Joseph qa Mary David ti, qa wicowazi tawa kin etanhanpi, hecen Bethlehem David totonwe kin ekta kipi.

3. Tohan ehan ipi qehan, otonwe kin qa timahen owicakan śni kin, heon otonwe tiyopa ikiyena tatanka tipi wan en wankapi, hen śonśonna wan qa tatanka onśiya otipi kin he ohna, Jesus Christ Wakantanka Cinhintku, taku owasin en Itancan kin tonpi. Qa śina on ounpapi qa wanunyanpi ohna wotapi wan en ohnakapi.

4. Micheas wokcan qon yuecetupi: "Unkan NIYE, BETHLEHEM, Judea ehna nicistina qeyaś, niye etanhan Tuwe Israel en wawidagye on kte cin u kta."

VI.—TAĤCASKA AWANYAKAPI KIN.

1. Christ tonpi hanyetu kin he econhan Bethlehem ikiyena

taĥcaskana awanyakapi qeya optaye awanhdakapi. Unkan iho, Itancan taohnihde wan ohomni aojanjanwicaya; unkan nina wikopapi. Tuka ohnihde kin wikope śni wicaśi; iho, wopida tanka wootanin wa-

śte oyate kin owancaya ecen ye kte cin, he eca hośi cicahipi. Wanikiya Itancan kin hee. Qa on sdonyayapi kte cin he dee; Hokśiyopa kin śina on ounpapi qa wanunyanpi en wotapi wan ohna wanka iyeyayapi kta. Iahan econhan, ihnuhanna maȟpiya

ohnihde wicota taninpi qa dowanpi: "Iyotan wakantu ekta Wakantanka Wowitan yuha nunwe, qa maka akan wicaśta tawacin waśtepi kin wookiye yuhapi kte."

2. Unkan ohnihde kin ataninpi śni qehan, tahcaska awanyakapi kin inahni Bethlehem ekta ipi, unkan hokśiyopa kin wanunyanpi ohna wotapi wan ohna wanka iyeyapi. Inihanpi qa taku rahonpi kin Mary qa Joseph owicakiyakapi, qa hokśiyopa kin ohodapi, qa kinihanpi, qa yatanpi.

Anpetu iśahdogan kin iyohakam, en hokśiyopa kin bahdayapi qa JESUS eciyapi.

VII.—WICAŚTAYATAPI YAMNI WIYOHINYANPATANHANPI KIN.

1. Jesus tonpi kin iyohakam, wiyohinyanpata wicaśtayatapi yamni Jerusalem en hipi. Tuwe Juda oyate kin en Wicaśtayatapi kta tonpi kin he tukte etu, hecinhan wawiwangapi, wicanhpi Tawa wiyohinyanpata waonyakapi, qa ohoundapi kta on unhipi. Herod wicaśtayatapi kin de nahon qehan, nina yuśinyeya, rakun Jerusalem ataya. Unkan wośna kagapi kin hena wicayuwitaya qa hehan Christ tukten tonpi kta hecinhan he iwicawanga. Bethlehem hetuce, eyapi.

2. Herod de nahon qehan, wicaśtayatapi yamnipi qon rahmanna wicakico, qa yewicaśi, qa tohan iyeyapi kinhan, hośikahdipi kta keya. Hehan awicayuśtan. Jerusalem etanhan iyayapi qehan, wicanhpi kin wiyohinyanpatanhan wanyakapi qon he ake wicitokam ya, qa ecen hokśiyopa wanke cin iwankam inajin. Timahen iyayapi, unkan hokśiyopa kin wanyakapi, unkan itokam makata ehpeiçiyapi, qa ohodapi. Hehan taku qupi, mazaskazi, qa pejihuta waśtemna canśin koya.

3. Hanhepi kin econhan, wowihanbde en Wakantanka Herod ekta hdapi kte śni wakta wicaya, Herod hokśiyopa kin kte wacin kin heon. Heon etanhan canku tokca ohna iye tamakocepi ekta hdapi.

Unkiś eya dehantu kin wicanhpi wan onyuhapi, Jerusalem mahpiya kin ekta onkayapi. Wakantanka towaśte kin hee, heon iyoyam onyanpi qa wowicada tukte Church onspewicakiye cin en kaśka onkayapi.

VIII.—JESUS TIPIWAKAN EN AIPI KIN.

1. Jesus tonpi kin iyohakam anpetu wikcemnatopa kin hehan, Mary qa Joseph Hokśiyopa kin tipiwakan ekta aipi, Itancan kin qupi kta heon. Nakun onśika wośnapi kin iyecen—WAKIYENA NOM—Woope token kecin ohnayan.

2. De econhan wicaśta wan Jerusalem en Simoon eciyapi e on. Cekiya on ecee kin heca, qa he ṭe śni ecen Wanikiya kin wanyake kta Woniya Wakan kin okiyaka. Mary qa Joseph tipiwakan kin timahen iyayapi qehan, Simeon, Woniya kin on ija timahen iyaya. Hokśiyopa kin wanyake çehan icu qa heya: "Wanna O, Itancan, nitaokiye kin wookiye en iyayeyaye kta. Wowanikiye nitawa kin he miiśta kin on wanbdaka."

3. Hehan Mary qa Joseph wicayawaśte; tuka Mary waktaya aupetu wan en mazasagye on cante kin capapi kta keciya. Simeon iahan econhan waayata wan Anna eciyapi, tipiwakan kin timahen hiyu. Iś eya hokśiyopa kin adoksohan icu, qa Wakantanka yatan, iyaye ça Israel Wanikiya ape onpi kin owicakiyaka.

IX.—EGYPT EKTAKIYA NAJICAPI KIN.

1. Wicaŝta ksapa yamnipi kin Herod en hdipi ŝni wanyake qehan nina canze, qa, hokŝiyopa nakaha tonpi kin kte kta içicon-za; Bethlehem etu qa itanwihdukŝan kin ŝiceca owasin wicaktepi kta keya. Wiyukcan ŝni, hecen Jesus opeya ktepi kta kecin qa heon, tuka token Wakantanka awanyake kte cin sdonye ŝni.

2. Herod decen wiyawicaonpepicapi ŝni kin wicakte kta ŝkan kin econhan ohnihde wan Joseph iŝtinbe cin en ihdutanin, hokŝi-

yopa qa hunku kin iwicacuŝi, qa Egypt ekta najiceŝi, tohanyan ku kta okiyake ŝni kin hehanyan. Joseph taku eye ŝni hcin najin, qa, hokŝiyopa hunku kici iwicacu, qa Egypt ekta iyaya.

3. Tehan iyayapi ŝni ecen, Herod taakicita kin Bethlehem

en hipi, qa, hokŝiyopa kin hunku isto kin etanhanhan wicakipi, qa wicaktepi. Tipi owasin en wocante ŝica qa waŝihdapi, qa Jeremias wokonze ciqon yuecetupi.

"Rachel cinca awicakiceya, qa wacintonhnakapi kta cin ŝni, cinca en onpi ŝni nakaeŝ." Waonŝida ŝni on iyopeyapi on, waniyetu tona iyohakam, wokakije teḣika en ṭa.

4. Ake ohnihde kin Joseph en ihdutanin, qa Judea ekta hde ŝi, Herod wanna ṭe cin heon. Joseph najin hiyaye, qa, hokŝiyopa, qa hunku iwicacu qa icicawin hdapi, qa Nazareth en tipi. Hecen on Christ Nazarene (Nazareth wicaŝta) eciyapi.

Jesus, maka Wanikiye cin, wowapetokeca on niyanpi; Moses, Israelites niwicakiye cin, ija wowapetokeca on niyanpi,

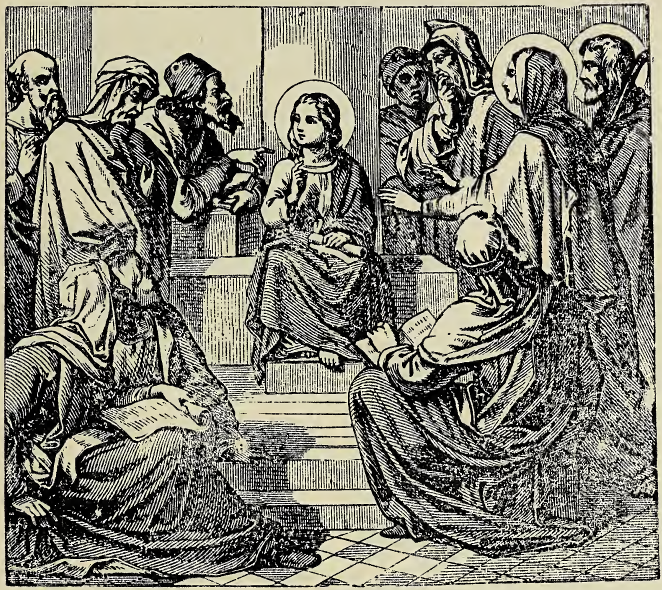
X.—JESUS HOKŜIYOPA KIN TIPIWAKAN EN IYEYAPI.

1. Juda owicoḣan kin ohnayan on, Mary qa Joseph waniyetu towanakeca Jerusalem ekta woacakŝin econpi opapi kta e ipi ecee. Jesus waniyetu akenonpa kin hehan tihunkake om Jerusalem ekta i. Wotapi wicoḣan kin henakeca qehan, Mary qa Joseph, qa takodawicayapi kin om kupi; tuka Jesus Jerusalem ena on.

2. Hokŝiyopa kin wanyakapi ŝni, tuka takodawicayapi kin owicapa kecinpi, heon hecehnana hdicupi; tuka, ḣtayetu qehan odepi, tuka iyeyapi ŝni, toketupi tanin ŝni, hecehnana Jerusalem ekta icicawin ode ipi.

3. Unkan yamni can hehan, tipiwakan kin en waonspekiyapi wicacokaya waanagoptan qa wiwicawanga yanka iyekiyapi. Waayupte qa woksape yuhe cin on owasin inihanpi.

Hunku ikiyena u, qa "Tokeca unkan hecen owicakiḣan he cinhan?" iwanga. Tuka iwahnana hewicakiya: Ateye cin toḣan



okicipa keya: Token cinpi kin ecen anawicagoptan, qa Nazareth ekta om ki qa anawicakigoptan. Nakun sanpa ksape ça hanska icaḣ aya, qa Wakantanka qa wicaśta ko ekta waśtedakapi.

JESUS CHRIST OYATE EHNA ON KIN.

XI.—JOHN BAPTIST WAWAHOKONKIYE KIN.

1. Waniyetu wikcemna yamni Nazareth en okitanin śniyan on. Oyate en wanna taninyan on kte cin iyehantu qehan, John Baptist hokśinaka ehan ḣewoskan on kin, uśi qa oyate kin waho-

konwicakiye śi. John waanagoptan, qa Jordan kahdaya en hi.

2. John wawahokonkiye kin ikiyena qa itehanyan onpi kin naȟonpi qehan, wicota Jerusalem, qa Judea etanhan Jordan en ahi. Unkan wicaśta wan teȟiya ihduza wanyakapi, teȟmiso wan ipiyaka; tawoyute kin psipsicana, qa hecen eyanpaha: "Woaȟtani on iyopeiçiyapo, Wakantanka tokiconze kin wanna kiyena u kin heon." Wicota miniawicakaśtanpi, qa woaȟtani ohdakapi.

3. John, Pharisees qa Sadducess oyate kin opeya wanwicayake çehan, hewicakiya: "Ihduecetu po, qa Abraham Ateunyanpi, eyeciyapi kta awacinpi śni po; unkan wanna onspe kin canhutkan kin en ehnakapi."

John Baptist wawahokonkiye cin naȟonpi kin iyoyag wicaye ȟca, qa wicota Messiah hee kecinpi. Tuka iś iye kin hee śni keya; tuka e wicaho wan ȟewoskan hotanin kin hee keya.

XII.—JESUS MINIAKAŚTANPI QA IYUTANYANPI.

1. Jesus ija Jordan ekta John miniakaśtan içiśi kta e en hi. Toka qehan John wicada śni, wicoȟan tanka kin he econ kta iyehantu śni içida keya. Tuka Christ econśi, hecen "Wicoowotanna owasin onśtan kta hecn," eya. Heȟan John iyowinyan,

qa Jesus miniakaśtan. Ecahankeya maȟpiya kin yuzamnipi, qa

Woniya Wakan kin kuntkiya wakiyena kaȟya u, qa Jesus en hiyahan, econhan maȟpiya eciyatanhan wicaho wan, heya: "Micinkśi waśtewakidake cin he dee, on iyomakipi ȟinca."

2. Miniakaśtanpi kin iyohakam, Jesus Woniya kin on ȟewoskan, wakanśica iyutanye kta on ayapi. Wanna anpetu wikcemnatom, qa hanyetu wikcemnatom akiȟan içiya, unkan wakanśica kin en hi, qa Wakantanka Cinhintku kin hee hecinhan, inyan qeya aguyapi icaȟyeśi; tuka Jesus wicada śni.

3. Ake sanpa iyutanye kta e Jerusalem ekta ai, qa tipiwakan oinkpa akan ehde, qa hetanhan kun eȟpeiçiye śi: "Hecen He Wakantanka Cinhintku kin hee hecinhan ohnihde kin awanhdakapi kta." Tuka Jesus heya: "Itancan Wakantanka nitawa kin he iyutanyaye kte śni."

4. Satan iyamni hi, qa Jesus Christ paha wan tewanhankatuya ekta ai, maka wokiconze kin owasin kipazo, qa makata eȟpeiçiye qa ohoda kinhan, hena owasin qu kta keciya: Tuka Jesus heciya: "Kinhda wo! Itancan nitawa kin heceena ohoyada kta." Hehan Satan ayuśtan, unkan ohnihde kin ahi, qa okiyapi.

Minitan qehan, mini kin on maka kin woȟonwin etanhan yuskapi; qa miniawicakaśtanpi kin en, mini kin on woaȟtani wicanagi kin etanhan yuskapi

XIII.—JESUS WAKANTANKA TACINCANA TAWA KIN.

1. Jesus Miniakaśtanpi kin iyohakam, John miniawicakaśtan ecee makoce kin en hi. U e wanyake çehan ekta epazo qa heya: "Tacincana Wakantanka tawa oyate waḣtanipi kin yutokan iyeye kte cin he wanyakapo. Tuwe on itokam hepe ciqon he dee; Wanji mihakam u kta tka he mitokam yawapi; qa he Wakantanka Cinhintku kin ee, miniakaśtanpi kin en Woniya Wakan kin he wakiyena kaḣiya maḣpiya eciyatanhan kuntkiya u qa he en hiyahan wanbdaka."

2. Juda Wocekiye ohnayan, anpetu kapeye woḣuḣnaḣye en Itancan kin tacincana wakiyuśnapi sa: Woope teca kin en Jesus Christ iś Tacincana Calvary akan wayuśnapi, qa dehan anpetu owasin Mass en wośnapi.

XIV.—JESUS CHRIST WAONSPEWICAKIYA TOĶAHEYAPI KIN.

1. He anpetu kin econhan, Wakpa Jordan kahdaya Jesus omani yanka e John Baptist waonspewicakiye cin nom, Andrew qa John ewicakiyapi. Anpetu ihunniyan Jesus kici yankapi. Ḣtayetu wapa hehan Andrew cincu Simon, Jesus en ahi. Unkan Jesus wanyag iheye cin hecehna heya: "Simon Jona cinhintku kin he niye; detanhan Inyan eniciyapi kta."

2. Ihanḣanna kin hehan Jesus Philip wanyaka, unkan, "Mihakam u wo," eciya. Philip cistiyena anagoptan yanka, qa inaḣni sunkaku Nathaniel ode. Can-iḣukuya yanka iyeya, Messiah qon hi, qa Jesus Nazareth etanhan kin hee keya, okiyaka. Toka qehan Nathaniel wicada śni wacinyuza, tuka unnahanketa iyowinyan qa cincu kici ya.

3. Unkan u Jesus wanyake çehan heya: "Wanyakapo, Israel wicaśta heca ĥca, wohnaye wanin on." Can ihukuya yanka iyeya qa itokam ehanna sdonya keya. Nathaniel nina inihan, qa Jesus pakicapsan, qa he Wakantanka Cinhintku kin hee keya. Iyohakam Nathaniel Christ waonspewicakiye cin wanji ee, qa Bartholomew eciyapi.

XV.—CANA EN WAKANKICIYUZAPI KIN.

1. Philip qa Nathaniel, Jesus ihakam yewicaśi kin yamni can iyohakam, Galilee makoce Cana otonwe kin en kiciyuzapi omniciye econpi. Jesus qa Mary en opapi, qa nakaha waonspekiyapi kta wicakaĥnigapi kin ko en opapi. Wotapi kin econhan mi-

niśa kin henakeca qehan, Mary Jesus en u qa okiyaka. Toka qehan tipi en itancan kin token wiyukcan tanin śni kin on Jesus takuna econ kta awacin śni seececa, tuka Mary Cinca, kin waśtecake cin sdonkiya, heon ookiye kin tokeh econwicaśi kinhan iye-

cen econ wicaśi

2. Inyan wakiśkokpa śakpe en han, otoiyohi wiyutapi nom yamni kipi. Jesus wayutan wicakiyapi kin en wicahi, qa owasin mini ojugjuna okaśtan wicaśi; hehan onge etanhan icupi qa omniciye itancan kin he kaye wicaśi. Unkan omniciye en itancan kin mini tuka miniśa kagapi kin onge yatke uta. Unkan itancan kin inihan, qa, tawicuton qon kico, qa ahakena miniśa waśte okapta keya ba.

De tokaheya Jesus oyate en wowapetokeca econ, qa tona wanyakapi kin, inihanpi eceena śni tuka, Jesus He Wakantanka Cinhintku kin hee wicadapi.

De Cana en wotapi kin hen Jesus kiciyuzapi kin yuwaśte, qa Sacrament heca kaga. Qa mini qeya en miniśa kagapi kin he dehan Mass-wośnapi en miniśa Jesus we kagapi kin he iyececa.

CHRIST OMAKA TOKAHEYA OYATE EN WAECON.

XVI.—CHRIST TIPIWAKAN EN MAZASKA QA TAKU TOKIYOPEYAPI TUKA TAKAN IYEWICAYE KIN.

A. D. 31.

1. De econhan Jesus Jerusalem ekta wcacakśin woecon ope kta e ekta i. Tipiwakan kin timahen iyaya unkan wicota hen tatanka, qa tahcaskana, wakiyena wiyopekiciya yukanpi, qa mazaska tokiyopekiciyapi kin wahna wotapi en yankapi, e wanwicayaka. De wanyake qehan, icapsinte ota akijata wan kage qa, tona Wakantanka ti kin ohodapi śni kin hena takan kasaksak iyewicaya,

Tuwena Itkokipe kta tawaṭenye śni, iyecana owasin akiyahda.

2. Tona ena yukanpi kin, tokiyatanhan he wowaśake yuha, qa on hecon hecinhan iwangapi. Unkan decen awicayupta: "Tipiwakan kin de ihangyapo, kinhan anpetu iciyamni kinhan ake ekicetu waye kta." He Iye içica, tuka Juda oyate kin, tipiwakan owanyag waśte hce kin qa tanka kin he ka kecinpi, qa atewicayapi itokam onpi qon hena waniyetu wikcemnatom sam śakpe en ahtanipi, qa yuśtanpi, qa mazaskazi qa mazaska ko wopteca śni ayusotapi.

3. Unkan Jerusalem en woacakśin wośnapi kin econhan wowapetokeca kin ota econ kin he wicota wanyakapi, qa oie kin nahonpi qehan wicadapi.

XVII.—NICODEMUS JESUS WANYAG HI.

1. Jesus Jerusalem en woacakśin wośnapi ope kin econhan, Nicodemus, Juda en itancapi kin wanji, hanyetu econhan, Jesus en i qa heya: "Itancan, waonspekiya Wakantanka eciyatanhan u kin henica sdonunyanpi, taku wowapetokeca ecanon ecee kin wicaśta tuwena Wakantanka kici on śni kinhan, hecen econ kta okihi śni."

2. Tehan kici decen wohdaka, hehan Nicodemus token econ kinhan nagi ni kta hecinhan Jesus iwanga. Jesus hecen ayupta: "Mini qa Woniya Wakan on tonpi kta." Nicodemus de nahon qehan okahnige śni, tuka ake Christ heya: "Wakantanka Cinhintku iśnana kin makata u śi, qa Iye on maka kin niyanpi kta heon."

3. De wohdakapi kin en Christ token miniawicakaśtanpi kte kin on waonspekiya. Wowicada kin de dehan Catholic Church en heceena onspewicakiye śni, tuka, tona en opapi kinhan miniawicakaśtanpi kta econwicaśi. Israelites Egypt en wayaka onpi, tuka Mini Śa kin opta iyayapi kin on naiçiśpapi, he iyecen tona miniawicakaśtanpi kinhan hena woahtani en wayaka onpi kin etanhan niwicayapi.

XVIII.—JESUS JACOB MNIYOWE TAWA EN YANKA.

1. Woacakśin wośnapi kin henakeca qehan, Jesus Judea makoce opta hda, ye cin ecen miniawicakaśtan. Nazareth etkiya ku qehan, otonwe wan Sichar eciyapi, Samaria makoce hetu en hdi. Mdokite hda, hecen mniyowe kin ahankeya iyotanka, he Jacob ehanna qa, otonwe tiyopa kin icahda heon ohinni en iyayuptapi. Waonspewicakiye cin ehpeya otonwe ekta aguyapi opeton iyayapi.

2. Jesus miniyowe en yanke cin econhan, winoḣca wan mini huwe hi. Jesus mini maqu wo. eya. Unkan Juda oyate kin Samaria wicaśta kin waḣtewicadapi śni, qa taku wicakidapi kte cinhan, ṭapi kinhan he e sanpa dakapi. Heon winoḣca kin de naḣon qehan, nina yuśinyeya, qa heciya, tokenken, He Juda wicaśta tka, mini kida hecinhan iwanga.

3. Jesus heciya, he mini kida kin he tuwe kin sdonya unkanś, unkini iye eś mini kida kta tka, kinhan mini wiconi kin qu kta. Mini wiconi eye, qa tuwe onge yatke cinhan icimana ipuza kte śni, kin naḣon qehan, onge da, hecen tohinni mini huwe u kte śni keya. Hehan woanaḣbe tawa kin Jesus okiciyake qehan yuśinyeya, qa he Wakantanka Woniya kici on e okaḣniga, heon heya: "Itancan, wicaśta wokcan henica imdukcan."

4. Samaria oyate kin tipiwakan wan Garizim ḣe kin Sichar otonwe kin ikiyena han he akan kagapi, he akan wośnapi ecee, Juda oyate kin Jerusalem en econpi kin iyecen. De on winoḣca kin wawiwanga: "Juda oyate qa iś Samaria oyate kin onman tukte wicakapi he?", Tuka Jesus heya: "Anpetu wan u kta—hiya, wanna hi—qa Garizim, qa Jerusalem onmana en wicaśta kin Wakantanka ohodapi kte śni."

5. Jesus nakun he Messiah kin ee keciya: De naḣon kin hecehnana wakiśkokpa kin eḣpeya kinhde, qa, otonwe en onpi kin, taku toka kin owasin owicakiyaka. Hehan Samaria oyate kin Jesus en hipi, qa hena onśipi. Unkan nonpa can en on, qa wa-

hokonwicakiya, unkan wicota wicadapi.

6. Mini wan Jesus wicaqu kin he wicanagi iyoyanpa kin ee, qa wowaśte, hena on woaĥtani onkipajinpi kta. Tona Wakantanka awicakehan tawacin econpi kta cinpi kinhan, wocekiye awacin se onkikpazopi kte śni, tka onkihduhukuyapi kta, qa Wowicada, qa wacantkiyapi, kin hena nakun onkpazopi kta. Dena wakoniya kin heca, qa wocekiye wowicake kin hena hetanhan kaduza.

XIX.—JESUS NAZARETH EN WAWAHOKONKIYA.

1. Jesus Sichar etanhan iyaye cin iyohakam, Nazareth Iye totonwe kin en hdi. Omniciye tipi kin en ohinni ya ecee. Anpetu wan en oyate kin mniciyapi, unkan Jesus wowapi yawa kta e inajin. Unkan Isaias wicaśta wokcan tawowapi kin qupi. Unkan wowapi kin yubdaye qehan decen owapi kin iyeya: "Itancan Woniya tawa kin he akan maon heon waĥpanicapi kin wotanin waśte kin owicawakiyake kta e sdamakiya; tona cante psakawahanpi kin asniwicawaye kta on u maśi; wayaka onpi kin wicakiyuśkapi, qa iśtagongapi kin ake tonwanpi kte cin omdake kta; tona kaĥdeĥdecapi kin hena wicawakiyuśke kta."

2, Unkan wowapi kin ecen eyaku, qa ookiye kin wicakicu. Unkan omniciye tipi ohna hiyeye cin owasin opaĥta yankapi, qa inihaapi, qa wicaśta wokcan Messiah on taku eye ciqon he wicakipazo qehan, cetunhdapi. Qa dena Iye kapi keye ça Messiah hee ĥce cin yuwicake qehan, okaĥnigapi śni on toketupi tanin śni.

3. "De, Joseph cankajipa cinhintku kin ee śni he?" Unkan Jesus hecen waayupta: "Iye en wicadapi śni kin he woyuśinyeye śni, wicaśta wokcan tuwena iye tamakoce kin en woyuonihan yuhe śni;" nakun heya: "Elias taoyate etanhan aktapi śni, qa wakagapi ohoda wiwazica wan Sarepta en wokicin."

4. Oyate kin dena naĥonpi qehan, wocanze ojupina, iye wicakapi e wanhdakapi. Unnahanketa sanpa taku eye kta iyowin-

kiyapi śni, otonwe etanhan takan ehpeyapi, qa paha akan otonwe ehdepi kin he matete ekta ehdepi, qa hetanhan kun ehpeyapi kta awacinpi. Tuka Jesus mayasan kin en ehdepi wanhdake qehan, wacinhnuni wicaye, qa ihdamna qa wicehnatanhan hdicu.

XX.—JESUS CAPHARNAUM EN WOWAPETOKECA ECON KIN.

1. Nazareth hetanhan Jesus Capharnaum ekta i, qa anpetuwakan eca waonspekiya ecee. Unkan waonspewicakiye cin, wicaśta iyecen ie śni kin on inihanpi, qa wicoie kin wicacante iyohpaye wicaye hca.

2. Anpetu wan en iahan econhan, wicaśta wan wakanśica tanmahen on, e hoyeya; "Unkayuśtanpo, taku toka unniconpi he? Wakantanka Taku Wakan Wanjina kin he niye e sdonciya."

Tuka Jesus wakanśica kin kiśice, qa wicaśta kin etanhan takan kinhdeya. Oyate kin de wanyakapi qehan, wikopapi, qa token tawacinpi kta tanin śni.

3. Unkan omniciye tipi kin etanhan hdicu, qa Simon Andrew cincu ti kin en tin iyaya. Simon kunku kin nina wayazanka. Takuwicaye kin token ecakicon kta e Jesus icekiyapi. Wanke cin ikiyena ye, ça nape kin en yuze, qa yunajinkiya. Ecahankeya tancan kate cin ayuśtan, unkan, inajin, qa Iye qa Waonspewicakiye cin owicakiya.

4. Anpetu hepiyena ḣtayetu kin hehan, otonwe en onpi kin Peter ti kin en ahi, wayazankapi qa tona wakanśica tanmahen yuhapi kin hena en awicahipi. Jesus tiyopa kin ekta i qa wayazankapi kin asniwicaya, qa wakanśica kin kinapewicaya. Ihanḣanna hehan Galilee ekta i, qa wayazankapi, qa hunkapi śni kin asniwicaya.

5. Juda woope kin ohnayan, wicaśta owotanna qa wicaśta wokcanpi kin ija wowapetokeca econpi ecee, tuka Wakantanka caje kin on econpi, ecin hetanhan wowaśake icupi heon. Tuka Jesus, Iye caje kin on, qa wowaśake tawa on econ, heon itokam onpi, qa ohakam heconpi kin wicisanpa ihdutanin,

XXI.—WAPETOGYA HOGAN WICAYUZAPI KIN.

1. Jesus Capharnaum hetanhan Genesareth mde kin ekta i. Hen oyate kin oie kin naḣonpi qa wanyakapi kta e aohduteyapi. Mde icahda wata nom yanka; unkan Peter tawa kin he, ikiyena. Unkan Jesus de en ope, qa cannan wapa Peter iyayeye śi. Hehan iyotanke qa oyate kin waonspewicakiya.

2. Jesus ie cin ayaśtan qehan, Peter mini śbe kin ekta iyayeye qa ho kin iyoḣpekiye śi. Unkan Peter heya, iye qa takodawicaye kin om hanyetu osan hokuwapi, tuka takuna yuzapi

śni keya; hececa eśta, Iye cin kin heon, ho kin iyoḣpeyapi kta keya. Decen econpi kin on hogan kin wopteca śni yuzapi kin on, ho kin yupsakapkinica. Tawaśitkupi kin upi qa owicakiyapi kta on napwicakicawinpi, unkan wata kin nonpin ojugjuna owicahnakapi kin on, aspayapi tka.

3. Peter de wanyake ċehan, Jesus isiha kin en eḣpeiċiye qa

heya: "O Itancan, eḣpeya imayaya wo, wicaśta waḣtanisa kin hemaca kin on." Tuka Jesus heciya: "Wikope śni wo, detanhan wicaśta wicaduze kta." Wata kin ohutata ahdihunnipi qehan, owasin eḣpeyapi qa Jesus ihakam iyayapi.

4. Jesus Peter tawata kin hetanhan waonspekiye kta e kaḣniga. Roman Catholic Church he, Peter tawata kin iyececa. Jesus Christ nahanḣcin Pope etanhan waonspekiya, hena Peter toḣan opapi.

Wapetogya hogan ota wicayuzapi kin he nakun iyececa. Miniowanca kin he maka kin e, ho kin he iś Wocekiye kin ee. Ho yupsicapi kin

hena Bishops, qa priest ḣena eepi; hogan kin hena iś wicaśta wocekiye en iye tawacin on opapi kin eepi, hecen on nipi kta.

XXII.—WICAŚTA ṬAṬAKE CIN.

1. Capharnaum en tipi wan en, anpetu wan en Jesus waonspewicakiya, unkan Pharisees qa wowapi kagapi kin hena, Galilee etanhan, qa okśan otonwe kin etanhanhan naḣonpi kta e aḣi aohduteyapi, unkan wicaśta ṭaṭaka wan tiyopa kin en ahipi. Unkan akiyuha aupi kin tokana Jesus yanke cin en aipi kte śni e wanyakapi qehan, tiadipi—wiyohinyanpata tipi kin owasin mdaska, qa yuganpicaya kagapi—hetanhan wicaśta wayazanke cin kun wicacokaya hiyuyapi.

2. Wacinyanpi kin Jesus wanyake qehan, wicaśta wayazanke cin heciya: "Wayaḣtani kin nicicajujupi." Tohan wowapi kagapi kin qa Pharisees kin de naḣonpi qehan, heyapi: "Wicaśta kin de śicaya ia. Tuwe woaḣtani kajuju kta okihi he, Wakantanka eceena?" Jesus cante ozepi kin sdonwicaya, qa wayaḣtani kin nicicajujupi qa iś inajin qa maniwo, eyapi kin onman tukte waśakana he, eya iwicawanga. "Tuka, Wicaśta Cinhintku kin he woaḣtani kajuju kta okihi e sdonyayapi kta, heon wicaśta wayazanke cin de hewakiya: Inajin, qa owinja nitawa ehdaku qa yati ekta hda wo," eya. Unkan wicaśta wayazanke cin najin, qa owinja ehdaku, qa tiyata hde qa Wakantanka yatan.

3. Wowapetokeca kin de wanyakapi kin, toketupi tanin śni, qa inihanpi. Jesus hecen eya naḣonpi: "Wayaḣtani kin nicicajujupi," unkan, woaḣtani kajuju okihi kin tanin, qa wicaśta wayazanke cin akisniyan, hetanhan, wowinihan śni, he wookaḣniḣpica śni kin okaḣnigapi śni, tuka heyapi: "Anpetu kin de taku wowinihan ota wanonyakapi."

XXIII.—PAHA AKAN WOWAHOKONKIYE KIN.

1. Unkan Jesus, wicota en au wanwicayaka, hehan paha wan ekta iyaya qa hen iyotanka. Hehan waonspewicakiye cin en hipi, qa oyate kin ohomni najin hiyeya. Jesus hecen eya:

Woyawaśte Śahdogan Kin.

2. Tona cante mahen onśiiçidapi kin hena wicayawaśtepi, mahpiya wokiconze kin he tawapi.

Tona onśihanpi kin hena wicayawaśtepi, maka kin de tawapi kta.

Tona ceyapi kin hena wicayawaśtepi, hena wicakihnapi kta.

Tona woowotanna on wotektehdapi qa ipuzapi kin hena wicayawaśtepi, hena imnanpi kta.

3. Tona waonśidapi kin hena wicayawaśtepi, hena onśiwicadapi kta.

Tona cante eceepina kin hena wicayawaśtepi, hena Wakantanka wanyakapi kta.

Tona wookiye kagapi kin hena wicayawaśtepi, hena Wakantanka cinca ewicakiyapi kta.

Tona wootanna econpi kin on śicaya wicakuwapi kin hena wicayawaśtepi, maḣpiya wokiconze kin he tawapi.

Waonspekiya Wicoḣan Tawapi Kin

4. Jesus oyate kin decen ewicakiye cin iyohakam hehan, Waonspewicakiye cin ekta ihdamna, qa maka miniskuya, qa oyate iyoyanpa kin he iyepi kewicakiya; qa tuwe woskuye kin toki eḣpekiye, qa iś petijanjan ideya koka ihukuya ehdepi kin nonpin taku śni keya.

Christians Woecon Tawapi Kin.

5. Qa ake oyate kin ektakiya ihdamna, qa "wicoowotanna tawapi kin, wowapi kagapi, qa Pharisees tawapi kin isanpa kta iyececa keya; qa nakun tiwicaktepi kte śni, qa tuwena waḣte śni eciye śni wicaśi, qa nakun tuwe sunkaku acanniye kin econhan, Wakantanka wokiśna śni wicaśi." Woowotanna iwahokonwicakiye cin, nakun tuwe tokayapi kin waśtewicadakapi, qa tuwe waḣtedapi śni kinhan itkom wowaśte ecakiconpi, qa tona śicaya wicakuwapi, qa oiwicatonpi śni kin hena cewicakiciciye wicaśi.

Kiciyuzapi Wakan Kin.

6. Christian tawoeconpi kte cin decen owicakiyake cin, hehan, Jesus taninye ḣcin decen econwicaśi. "Tuwena winoḣca tawa eḣpekiye kte śni; heon taku Wakantanka yuokiwanjina kin he ihnuhan wicaśta tuwena yujuju kte śni." Qa nakun taku econpi kinhan wowaśte on econ wicaśi, qa wicaśta wicayatanpi kta on hecon śni wicaśi.

Christian Wan Tawicoḣan Kin.

7. De iyohakam, Jesus oyate kin token maka akan ituya wo-

yuha ekihnakapi kin owicakiyaka. Mahpiya ekta woyuha ekihnake wicaśi, heci wamduśkana, qa gigi kin wayuśice cin wanica, qa wamanonsa wamanonpi wanica. Qa nakun nipi kin on nagiyeiçiye śni wicaśi, taku koyakapi kte cin, qa taku yutapi kte cin, zitkana kin wojupi śni, qa dotopiye owamnayanpi śni, hececa eśta Wakantanka hena wowicaqu.

8. "Tinta maḣicaḣca kin hena iwanyakapo, eya: Hena ḣtanipi śni, qa nakun wapahmonpi śni, hececa eśta, Solomon wowitan tanka hduha on qon hee kaeś de wanji, iyececa wokoyake on śni." Nakun isanpa heya: "Tuwena wicaśta Itancan nom anawicagoptan kta okihi śni: Wakantanka qa Mammon nonpin anawicayagoptanpi kta oyakihipi śni."

Wowahokonkiye Ihanke Kin.

9. Dena qa nakun wowahokonkiye eta, Jesus heya: "Taku cajedatapi ca He namaḣon eyapi śni po: tuka taku ehapi kte cin, han, han; hiya, hiya: token wicaśta ecaniconpi kta yacinpi kinhan, ecen ecawicakiconpi po: wayacopi śni po, hecen niyacopi kte śni."

10. Hehan Jesus wiyacinpi waśte ḣca wan ohinni eyapisa qon he eya; tona token econwicaśi kin ecen econpi kin hena "tipi wan imnija akan kagapi kin iyececa: tateyanpa, qa minitan ahi, tuka, tipi kin kawanke śni; qa hehan tona oie ecen econpi śni kin hena, tipi wan wiyaka akan kagapi kin iyececa: tateyanpa, qa minitan, unkan kawanka.

11. Oyate kin wicoie kin dena naḣonpi qehan, yuśinyeyapi, wowahokonkiye naḣonpi kin heceena on śni, tuka nakun Jesus Iyeḣca wicakici on, qa wowapi kagapi, Pharisees econpi kin iyecece śni, tuka wanji wowaśake yuhe cin iyecen wawahokonkiya.

XXIV.—LEPROS ECECE KIN—AKICITA ITANCAN TAOKIYE KIN.

1. Paha kin etanhan kun ku qehan, wicaśta wan lepros ececa en hi qa, ohoda, qa yuska kta kida. Jesus nape ekta yekiye qa oyutan, unkan, wańcahnana yuskapi. Hehan lepros ececa tka qon he wośnapi kage cin ekta yeśi qa Moses token heca on wayuśna wicaśi qon ecen econ śi.

2. Juda oyate kin en, tohan tuwe lepros ecece qa asniyanpi eca, wośna kagapi kin ekta ikpazopi kta, hecen awicabdeze kta, yuskapi yaotanin kta, qa tohanyan Moses woope kin en kapi hecinhan he yutokan kta. De Juda wawayuśnapi wayaotaninpi kin he Christian wawayuśnapi wahtanisa woahtani kicipajuju kin iyececa, wicanagi kin en leprosy ececapi kin wicayuskapi.

3. Jesus Capharnaum ake en hi, unkan Roman akicita opawinge wicayuha heca wan en hi, qa taokiye wanna onśiya wanka keya. Jesus ekta ye qa asniye kta keciya; tuka akicita opawinge wicayuhe kin heya: "Itancan wati en timahen yau kta iyemacece śni; wicoie kin eceena eya wo, kinhan mitaokiye kin asni kta.

4. Jesus de nahon qehan, Israel en wacinyanpi hinskotanka iyeye śni keya; hiya, wicota wiyohinyanpatanhan qa wiyohpeyatanhan, upi kta, qa Abraham qa Isaac, qa Jacob om mahpiya wokiconze kin en iyotankapi kta, tuka Juda oyate kin hena takan ehpewicayapi kta, wicadapi śni nakaeś.

5. Hehan Jesus akicita opawinge wicayuhe cin ekta ihdamna qa heciya: "Wicayada kin on, iyecen ecaniconpi nunwe;" unkan hecehnana ookiye qon akisni.

Juda oyate kin Christ tawicohan Gentiles econpi kin iyecen econpi śni, Joseph cinye wicayecin wahtedapi śni, tuka Egypt oyate kin waśtedakapi kin he iyececa.

XXV.—NAIM EN WIWAZICA CINHINTKU KIN.

1. Tohan Jesus, qa waonspewicakiye cin qa oyate tanka om Naim otonwe en i qehan, wiwazica cinhintku wan ṭa e haaupi e awicakipa. Hunku kin nina canteśica, qa takuwicaye cin wicota om wanwicayake qehan, Jesus en u, qa "Ceye śni wo," eciya.

2. Hehan canakiyuhapi kin ikiyena u, qa oyutan, qa heya, "Inajin wo;" unkan kośka kin inajin, qa ia, Unkan hunku kin

kicu. Tona en najinpi kin wanyakapi qehan, wikopapi, qa Wakantanka yatanpi, waayata wan tanka wiciyopeya icaga nakaeś.

3. De wowapetokeca kin, tokata Wakantanka wicaśta ṭapi wicahapi etanhan inajin wicakiye kte cin he iyececa. Nakun dehantu kaśta Woahtani ohdakapi Sacrament kin en iyececa, hen Jesus Christ, wawayuśnapi kin etanhan wicanagi woahtani en ṭapi kin etanhan najin wicakiyapi.

XXVI.—MARY MAGDALENE.

1. Pharisee wan, Simon eciyapi, Jesus kici wote kta e kico. Jesus en i, qa, wota yanka econhan, Mary Magdalene janjan wan waśtemna ohna yuha en hi. Timahen iyaye, qa canpeśka-

makahde ehpeiçiye, qa iśtamnihanpe on, Jesus siha kiciyujaja, qa pahin kin on pakinta; heban, siha kin iputake ça, wihdi waśtemna ahi qon on siha sdakiya.

2. Pharisee kin de wanyake qehan, Jesus cețunhda, qa hecin: "Wicaśta kin de wicaśta wokcan unkanś, de winohca wahtanisa heca kin sdonye kta tuka." Tawacin kin, Jesus sdonye qa decen eciya: "Wicaśta wan wicaśta nom oicazo wicaqu; wanji kaśpapi opawinge zaptan icazo; onman iś wikcemna zaptan. Onmana kaśta hdajujupi kta okikpanipi, hecen nonpin wicakicicajuju. Onman tukte iyotan waśtedaka idukcan he?" "Tuwe ota kicicajuju kin hee, epca," Pharisee kin eya.

3. "Winoȟca kin de wandaka," Jesus eya. "Yati kin en wahi, tuka mini on siha wahdujaja kta takuna mayaqu śni; tuka iye kin iśtamnihanpe kin on siha mayujaja, qa pahin kin on pakinta. Paha sdamayakiye śni, tuka winoȟca kin de siha sdamakiya. Hecen on heciciya, woaȟtani ota kicicajujupi, he nina waśtedaka nakaeś.

XXVII.—JOHN BAPTIST WAONSPEWICAKIYE KIN.

1. Onśike qa okitanin śniyan on, wicota Jesus He Wakantanka Cinhintku, qa Messiah hee kecinpi śni. John Baptist, cetunhda ee śni, tka Jesus Wakantanka taninyan ihdaotanin kta, heon waonspewicakiye cin nom ekta yewicaśi, qa He Messiah kin ee, qaiś he e śni hecinhan iwanh wicaśi.

2. Jesus, han, iś hiya eye śni, e e wowapetokeca qa woniya śicapi asniwicaye cin owicakiyaka, qa wahośiyepi kin John heciye wicaśi: "Iśtagongapi kin tonwanpi, nogekpapi kin wanaȟonpi, qa tapi kin kinipi, qa waȟpanicapi kin wotanin waśte kin owicakiyakapi." Taku kin dena Isaias itokam ehanna Messiah kin on wakonza.

CHRIST OYATE EN WOWAHOKONKIYE ECON WANIYETU INONPA KIN.

XXVIII.—JESUS WICAŚTA WAN WANIYETU WIKCEMNA YAMNI SAM ŚAHDOGAN WAYAZANKA E ASNIYAN.

1. Waonspewicakiya omaka inonpa kin en, Jesus Jerusalem ekta woacakśin wicoȟan wawokiye kta e i. Jerusalem en mini wan Bethsaida eciyapi, wanka, qa ohomni zaptankiya aohanzi-

hdepi. Ohanzi hdepi kin hena en wicaśta wayazanka ota wankapi, iśtagongapi, huśtepi, ṭaṭapika wankapi.

2. Tohantu eca, maḣpiya ohnihde wan kun hi, qa mini kin yuśkanśkan ece, qa tuwe tokaheya mini śkanśkan kin oiyoḣpeiçiya eca, taku woyazan ecece kin asni ecee.

3. Ohanzi kin he wanji en wicaśta wan waniyetu wikcemnayamni sam śahdogan hehanyan wayazanka e wanka. Jesus en u qa asniyanpi kta cin hecinhan iwanga. Unkan wicaśta onśike cin ohnihde mini kin yuśkanśkan keś tuwena oiyoḣpeye śni keya. Jesus heciya: "Inajin; qa owinja ehdaku qa mani wo." Unkan wicaśta kin inajin, qa, owinja ehdaku, qa mani.

4. Unkan he Apetuwakan econhan wicaśta wayazanke cin asniye kin on, Juda oyate kin Christ taku econ kin on ajijipi. Atkuku nahanḣcin ḣtani, heon etanhan ija ḣtani keye cin en nina ḣcin canzepi, Wakantanka kici akiyecen ihdawa kin heon.

5. Ṭeyapi kta akitapi, tuka isanpa Wakantanka Cinhintku kin hee keiçiya, qa Iye on, qa Iye etanhan on, wicaśta nipi ecee kta. Wicoḣan tawa kin heciyatanhan on Atkuku u śi kin, wowicake kin oyaka keya.

XXIX.—WAKANTANKA TOKICONZE KIN TAKU SAKOWIN IYACINPI KIN.

1. Jesus ake Genesareth mde kin en hi, qa, wata wan ope, qa ohutata oyate najinpi kin waonspewicakiya.

2. Wicaśta woju on wiyacinpi kin.—Wicaśta wan woju iyaya. Apa canku icahda hinḣpaya, qa zitkana kin pahipi; apa iś inyan oju ehan hinḣpaya, qa, oḣankoya hinapa, tuka iyecana śnija, hutkan wanice kin heon; apa iś wapepeka ehna hinḣpaya, qa aoṭinzapi qa ecanaḣ kte; tuka apa maka waśte en hin-

hipaya, qa etanhan—apa opawinge, apa wikcemnaśakpe, apa wikcemnayamni akihde icaga.

3. Jesus wiyacinpi kin de ohakam waonspewicakiye cin owicakiyaka: Wojupi su kin he Wakantanka oie kin ee: qa ocanku icahda qon hena tona nahonpi kin eepi; tuka wakanśica kin en hi qa wicoie kin cantepi kin etanhan icu, unkina, wicadapi kinhan, nipi kta heon. Wojupisu qeya inyan akan hinhpaye ciqon, hena tona, toka qehan, wicoie kin iyuśkinyan icupi, qa cistiyena wicadapi, tuka hutkan nicapi heon, tohan taku iyutanpi eca hunkeśniyan hinhpayapi ece.

4. Tona iś wapepeka ehna hinhpaye ciqon hena tona nahonpi, tuka, en etonwanpi śni, maka wowiyuśkinyanpi, qa aotinzapi, qa on waskuyeca takuna aicage śni. Tuka su maka waśte en hinhpaye cin hena tona, cante waśteya wicoie kin icupi, qa yuhapi, qa wowacintanka on waskuyeca icahyapi kin eepi.

5. Wayahota on wiyacinpi kin.—Jesus wiyacinpi tokeca on wowicakiyaka: Wicaśta wan su waśteśte iye tamaga en oju, qa iśtinman unkan toka wan en hi, qa ehna wayahota oju. Ape kin uye çehan, wayahota nakun tanin; tuka itancan kin ookiye kin ito suton kte cin hehanyan nonpin wanke kta, kewicakiya, hehan wayuksapi kin hena huhnahyapi kta e pahte wicaśi kta, tuka aguyapi kin dotopiye en omnaye wicaśi kta.

6. Wiyacinpi kin de ieska oyakapi kin ee: Woju kin he Wakantanka Cinhintku kin ee; maga kin he makoce kin ee; su kin he tona waśtepi kin eepi; wayahota kin hena tona śicapi kin eepi; toka wan wayahota en oju kin he wakanśica kin ee; wasuton kin he makoce ihanke kte cin ee; qa woksapi kte cin hena ohnihdepi kin eepi kta. Wayahota kin mnayanpi qa huhnahyapi kte cin he iyecen tona śicapi kinhan woyaco anpetu kin en iye-

cece kta.

7. Sinape-su on wiyacinpi kin.—Jesus wiyacinpi tokeca on wowicakiyaka. Mahpiya wokiconze kin he Sinape su wanji iyececa: taku su owasin he iyotan cistina; tuka tohan can iyecen icaga ca iśnana tanka, ca zitkana kin adetka en ahiyahan ecee.

8. Napohyapi on wiyacinpi kin.—He winohica wan winapohye icu, qa wokpanpi wiyutapi yamni en nahman, ca e-cen owasin napogan ece: mahpiya wokiconze kin he iyececa.

9. Mazaska on wiyacinpi kin.—Mahpiya wokiconze kin he mazaska maga wan en nahmanpi kin he iyececa: he wica-śta wan iyeye qehan, taku yuhe cin owasin wiyopekiye ça he o-peton.

10. Inyan tehika on wiyacinpi kin.—Mahpiya wo-kiconze kin he wicaśta wopeton wan inyan tehika akite cin he iyececa: wanji ota iyawapi wan iyeya; unkan iyaye qa taku yu-he cin owasin wiyopekiya qa he opeton.

11. Hogan waśte qa śica on wiyacinpi kin.—Akeś mahpiya wokiconze kin he ho wan mde kin en iyohpeyapi kin iyececa: unkan ocaje owasin mnayan: hutata ahdipi, hehan wi-caśta kin hogan waśteśte kin pahipi, qa śikśice cin hena ehpeya-pi: makoce owihanke kinhan he iyecece kta—hehan ohnihde kin, tona owotanpina kin śicapi kin etanhan wicayutokanpi kta.

XXX.—TATE YUAMDAKEPINA KIN.

1. Jesus oyate waonspewicakiye cin ayaśtan kin iyohakam, Waonspewicakiye cin hewicakiya: "Ito akasanpatanhan onyan-pi kte." Yapi śni ecen Wowapi kaga wan en hi qa ihakam on kta keya: tuka iśnaiçida cante yuze cin Jesus sdonya, heon he-

cen ayupta: Śungina kin waśuntonpi, qa zitkana kin wahoḣpi yuhapi, tuka tuktena pa ewehnake kta mduhe śni." Wowapi kage cin de naḣon qehan, kinhda.

2. Ohuta etanhan wata kin iyaye cin iyecana tate iyumni tanka. Taja kin wata kin akapsonpson, tuka Jesus iśtinman yanka. Sanpa nina tate aya, hecen waonspewicakiye cin en hi-

pi, qa owasin ṭapi kta ikopapi e Jesus okiyakapi. Hehan Jesus inajin qa, cistina wacinyanpi keya iyopewicaya, qa hehan tate qa mini kin ko yuamdakena. Waonspewicakiye cin de wanyakapi qehan, kokipapi ḣca.

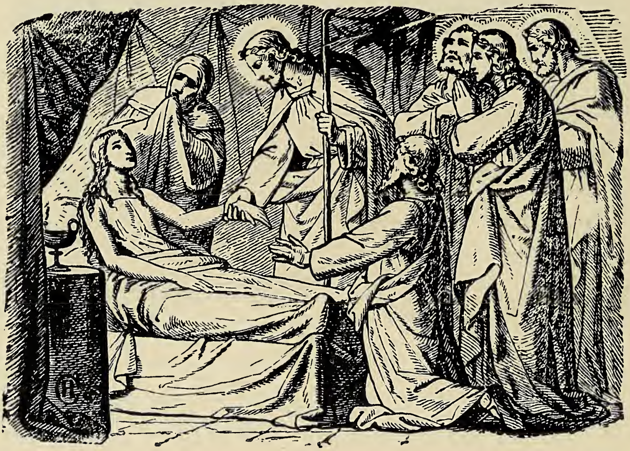
3. Miniwanca tate kin he makoce kin ee; wata kin he Wocekiye kin ee, tate iyumni tanka kin ehan tanyan ya, Christ kici on nakaaś.

XXXI.—JAIRUS CUNWINTKU KIN.

1. Wata kin huta ihunni qehan, oyate wicota en ahi, qa Jesus iyuśkinyan yuonihanpi. En upi kin opeya wanji Jairus, eciyapi, omniciye itancan, u qa cunwintku onśiyaḣ wanke cin asniye kta kida. Jesus kici hda.

2. Jesus wicota kin wicehna iyaya, unkan winohca wan waniyetu akenom wayazanka, ituya pejihutawicaśta ota en woasni ode, idazatanhan u, qa Taheyake kin yutan. Wancahnana asniyanpi.

3. Hinnah yapi kin econhan, ookiye wan Jairus en hi, qa cunwintku wanna ṭa, hecen sanpa ituya nagiyeiçiye kta iyecece śni keya. Tuka Jesus heciya: "Wikope śni wo; tuka e wicada wo."



4. Wikośke tukten wanke cin en ipi qehan, wicota en ceyayukan wanwicayaka. Tuka Jesus en u, qa heya: "Ceyapi śni po; ṭe śnice." Ihapi, icin ṭe cin owasin tanyan sdonyapi kin heon.

5. Heban Jesus Peter, qa James, qa John iwicacu, qa wicinyanna tihunkake kin nakun, qa tukte en wanke cin en ipi. Nape kin en yuze, qa heya: "Inajin wo;" unkan wancahnana inajin hiyaye qa tiwopta mani.

XXXII.—JESUS WAONSPEWICAKIYE KTE CIN WICAHDAḢNIGA.

1. Anpetu owasin wicokcota tehan tanhanhan, kiyena ko, Jesus naḣon ahi. Unkan nina onśiwicakida. Taḣcaskana tuwena awanwicayake śni kin iyecen enanakiya iyayapi, kin wanwicayaka hehan waonspewicakiye cin hewicakiya: "Woksapi kin he tanka, tuka ḣtanipi kte cin e conana."

2. Hanhepi kin he wocekiye econpi. Ihanḣanna, hehan Jesus waonspewicakiye cin wicakico, qa etanhan akenonpapi kin wicakaḣnige qa—Yewicaśipi ewicakiyapi. Qa cajepi kin Peter qa Andrew, James qa John, Philip qa Bartholomew, Thomas qa Matthew, James Ciqana kin, qa Thaddeus, Simon Zelotes qa Judas Iscariot.

3. Jesus wicakaḣnige qa hehan, wayazankapi kin asniwicayapi kta, ṭapi kin niwicayapi kta, qa wakanśica napewicayapi kta e wowaśake wicaqu. Wahokonkiye yewicaśi, tuka yapi eca takuna yuhapi kte śni sagye eceena yuhe wicaśi. Decen Wakantanka en wowacinye yuhapi kta, qa wicaśta towaśakepi on waokiḣipi kta kecinpi kte śni onspewicakiyapi.

4. Nakun Iye on kakijapi kta wicaśi, hiya, wicakapsinpsintapi kta qa ṭewicayapi kta. "Tuka, waonspekiyapi kin he Itancan tawa kin ikapeya śni; qa dena decen ecamiconpi kin on ecin, token isanpa ecaniconpi kta he?"

5. Wicakici on qa iye etanhan iwicakiciie kta iwahowicaya on wicakicanpta; qa tona nawicaḣonpi kinhan, Iye naḣonpi kta; qa tona waḣtewicadapi śni kinhan, Iye waḣtedapi śni keya.

6. Yewicaśipi kin nomnom yapi, wawahokonkiyapi, qa wakanśica napewicayapi, qa wayazankapi kin asniwicayapi. De hecetu qa kitanna iyohakam, Jesus waonspekiya wikcemnaśako-

win en ope wicaya, hena yewicaśipi kin owicakiyapi kta wicohan tawapi, Christ itokam yapi, yewicaśipi econpi qon iyecen.

7. Jesus waonspeonkiyapi kin he Yewicaśipi cin etanhan onspewicakiyapi kin, iyecen Abraham woyawaśte qupi qon iyecen Jacob ecakiconpi. Gedeon tośpaye cistina ob tokawicaye cin wicaktena qon iyecen, Yewicaśipi kin sagye tawapi kin on, maka kin Christ tawanapin kin en onpi kta e ohiwicayapi.

XXXIII.—JOHN BAPTIST PA KAKSAPI KIN.

1. Herod, Galilee en wicaśtayatapi kin, Herodias, sunkaku tawicu kin he yuza. John Miniawicakaśtansa kin en hi, qa sunkaku winyan tawa yuze kin he hecetu śni keciya. Herod de na-

hon qehan, awicakehanhi canze, qa John wicokaśke tipi en ehpeya, heon yuinina kta kecin

2. Herod, tonpi anpetu kin en, Galilee en wicaśta tankapi kin wotapi tanka wicakicaga. Wotapi kin econhan, Herodias

cunwintku kin Herod qa taoṁniciye yukanpi kin wicitokam waci. Wicaśtayatapi kin nina iyokipi, qa wikośke kin taku ḣca kida eśta qu kta iċiconza, nakun wokiconze tawa kin hanke eśta. Taku Wakan cajeyad eya.

3. Wikośke kin hunku ekta i, unkan John Miniawicakaśtansa pa kin he kida śi, taku eye ciqon heon decen itokiçonpi kta kecin. Cunwintku kin icicawin hdi qa John pa kin he da.

4. Herod de naḣon qehan, nina cante śica, Taku Wakan cajeyad eye cin heon, wicakte wan ekta yeśi qa John pa kaksapi. Pa qon wakśica wan ohnakapi, qa wikośke kin kaḣipi, unkan etoopta hunku ekta kai.

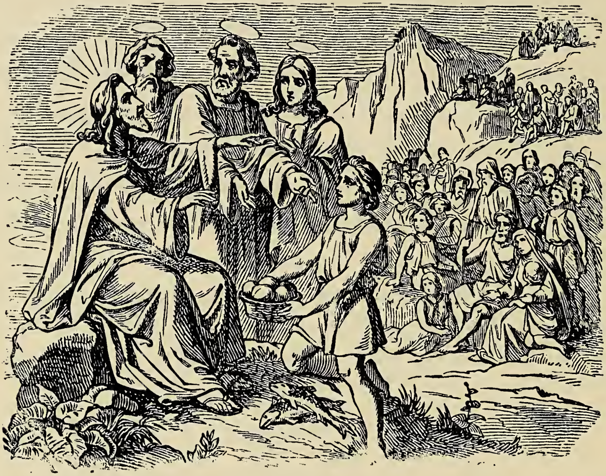
5. John Miniawicakaśtan ecee kin, Elias wicaśta owotanna qa taku kokipe śni wicaśta wokcan kin, Achab Wicaśtayatapi itokam en iḣdutanin. Herod iyececa, Achab wootanna waḣteda śni, qa Wakantanka tawicaśta kin kte kta cin tuka okihi śni.

XXXIV.—AGUYAPI ŚPAN QA HOGAN ON WOWAPETOKECA KIN.

1. Pasch Woacakśin iyehantu kin hehan, Waonspewicakiyapi, toka yewicaśipi qon ahdi. Jesus en ahi qa taku econpi kin qa taku onspewicakiyapi kin okiyakapi. Jesus hehan iwicacu qa Galilee miniwanca opta akasanpatanhan yapi, qa ḣewoskan iyayapi. Oyate tanka wan ihakam wicayapi. Jesus wicota aye cin wanyake çehan, waconspewicakiye, qa wayazankapi kin asniwicaya.

2. Wanna wi kuciyena hehan, waonspewicakiye cin oyate kin hdewicaśi-śipi kta cinpi, taku yutapi wicaqupi kta yuhapi śni heon. Taku yuhapi hecinhan Jesus iwicawanga. Waonspekiye cin ayuptapi qa heyapi: "Aguyapi śpan zaptan qa hogan nom."

3. Jesus hehan peji akan iyotang wicaśi, qa aguyapi qa hogan qon icu, yawaśte qa Waonspewicakiye cin wicaqu, qa iś eya oyate kin wicakipamnipi. Wica kin eceena kektopawinge za-



ptanpi. nakun winyan qa śiceca kopi, hececa eśta owasin imnanpi. Ayaśtanpi qehan, oyaptapi kin makanopiye akenom mnayanpi.

4. Wowapetokeca tanka kin de oyate wanyakapi qehan, wowiyuśkin ojupina, qa Jesus Wicaśtayatapi kta e cinpi. Tuka token tawacinpi kin Jesus sdonya, qa Inahman, qa hanhepi econhan waonspewicakiye cin ob Capharnaum ekta iyaya,

XXXV.—YUTAPI WAKAN SACRAMENT IWAHOWICAYAPI KIN.

1. Aguyapi zaptan qa hogan nom yutokecapi ihanhanna hehan Jesus oyate kin Capharnaum en omniciye tipi kin en hipi. Aguyapi wowapetokeca yutapi kin heon en hipi e wanwicayaka

çehan, aguyapi on wiconi śni kin aħtani śni wicaśi, tuka aguyapi wiconi he e, qa he Iye iśnana wicaqu okihi, keya.

2. Hehan Iye aguyapi wiconi kin hee, qa aguyapi kin he Iye tancan kin ee keya. Juda oyate kin de naħonpi qehan, iyokipipi śni, qa heyapi: "Tokenken ceħpi yutapi kta hecinhan," iwangapi. Tuka Jesus taku tokaheya eye ciqon ake isanpa waśagya eya: "Wicaśta Cinhintku ceħpi yatapi, qa we datkanpi śni kinhan, wiconi takuna en niunpi kte śni. **Mitancan kin he woyute otancanke, qa mawe kin he woyatke otancanke.**"

3. Waonspewicakiye cin wicota wicoie kin dena naħonpi qehan, nina iyokipipi śni, qa Christ **tokenken** tancan kin yutapi kta, qa we kin yatkanpi kta e wicaqu he okaħnigapi śni, heon kinhdapi, qa icimana ihakam manipi śni.

4. Tuka Jesus sanpa woonspe okaħniħpica śni kin yuwicaka, qa ecen Peter ekta ihdahomni, qa iś eya eħpeye kta hecinhan, iwanga. Tuka Peter, woonspe token onmanpi okaħnigapi śni kin iyecen okaħnige śni, eśta eħpeye kte śni, tuka wicada kta keya; okaħniga heon etanhan śni, tuka Jesus Christ eye cin heon etanhan, qa "oihanke wanin wiconi wicoie yuhe cin" heon.

5. Ħewoskan manna maħpiya eciyatanhan hinħpaya, Israelites on niwicayapi kta on, he iyecen Yutapi-wakan kin anpetu owasin wahnawośnapi akan yanka, on wiconi okicize en wicanagi kin woyute on waśake kta on.

XXXVI.—CHANAAN WINOĦCA KIN.

1. Jesus Tyre qa Sidon makoce kin ekta i, qa Chanaan winoħca wakagapi ohoda wan Jesus en hi, cunwintku wakanśica yuhnaśkinyan asniye kta kida. Tuka Jesus ayupte śni. Winoħca kin taku cin kin sanpa eya, ecen waonspewicakiye cin hdeśipi kta, tuka iyowicaki śni.

2. Winoḣca kin en hi qa makata eḣpeiçiye, qa Jesus oḣoda, unkan Jesus heciya, "hokśiyopa aguyapi tawapi kin icupi qa śunka wicaqupi kin hecetu śni." Tuka winoḣca kin ayupta: "Śunka kin iye yuhapi waḣnawotapi tawapi kin etanhan ośnaśna hinḣpaye cin hena yutapi ecee." Jesus de naḣon qehan, wicada kin on, cunwintku kin asniyan.

Sidon en wakagapi oḣodapi kin wowacinye yuḣapi e Jesus wanyaka, he iyecen Ninive en Jonas wowacinye iyeya.

XXXVII.—PETER TOKAHE KTA E KAḢNIGAPI.

[A. D. 32.]

1. Jesus Cesarea Philippi makoce kin en i, qa waonspewica-

kiye cin iwicayute kta on, oyate kin He tuwe keyapi hecinhan he iwicawanga. Unkan otakiya tawacinpi keya waonspewicaki-

ye cin okiyakapi; apa Elias he e, qa apa Moses he e, qa apa iś wicaśta wokcan kecinpi. Hehan Jesus on iś token awacinpi hecinhan iwicawanga. Peter onmapi owasin on ayupte qa heya: "Messiya, Wakantanka Cinhintku ni on kin he Niye."

2. Decen eya e Jesus nahon qehan, Peter heciya: "Simon, Jona cinhintku niwaśtepi,. Inyan he niye, qa imnija kin de akan okodakiciye mitawa kin wakage kta, qa wakanśica tatiyopa kin he yujuju okihi kte śni. Mahpiya wokiconze iyuhdoke kin he cicu kta, qa taku maka akan yakaśke cinhan, nakun he mahpiya ekta kaśkapi kta; qa taku maka akan yakiyuśke cinhan, he nakun mahpiya ekta kiyuśkapi kta."

Hecen Peter waonspewicakiyapi kin tokaheya wicitokam Jesus He Wakantanka kin ee wicada ihdaotanin, qa wowicada tawa kin on, Jesus waonspewicakiye cin en itancan kta e kaga, qa tokatakiya wocekiye en wanyagpica itancan kta. Waniyetu opawinge akeśahdogan hehanyan Pope hecapi kin St. Peter tohe kin eehca ohna yankapi.

XXXVIII.—JESUS YUTOKECAPI KIN.

1. Anpetu śakpe iyohakam, Jesus Peter, qa James qa John iwicacu qa paha wan ekta awicai. Unkan wicitokam yutokecapi. Ite kin anpetu wi kin iyecen iyega, qa tawokoyake kin wa iyecen ska. Moses qa Elias en nakun ihdutaninpi, qa kici wohdakapi.

2. Waonspewicakiyapi kin Christ owanyag waśte hca wanyakapi qehan, iyuśkinpi, qa wakeya yamni iticagapi kta cinpi; Jesus wanji kicagapi kta, Moses qa Elias wanjigji wicakicagapi kta keyapi. Iahanpi econhan wicaho wan mahpiya kin eciya-

tanhan heya: "Micinkśi waśtewakidake ça on iyomakipi hince cin he dee, He anagoptan po."

3. Waonspewicakiyapi kin de nahonpi qehan, makipusdiya ehpeiçiyapi, Jesus en wicahi, qa inajin wicaśi śni kin hehan ekta etonwanpi śni. Iśta yuwankan ikikcupi qehan tuwena wanyakapi śni, Jesus eceena, tuwena okiyake śni wicaśi, wiconte etanhan piya içicage śni kin hehanyan.

4. Jesus, wicaśta nom Wicotakuye Tannin en tankapi kin wicacokaya yutokecapi—Moses, woope-wicaqu kin, qa Elias wowapetokeca econ kin wowitan kin en nonpin kawicapa.

XXXIX.—JESUS ŚICECA WAŚTEWICADAKA.

1. Anpetu wan en, Jesus waonspewicakiya ayaśtan, ehan ozikiye kta e iyotanka, unkan winyan qeya śiceca wicayawaśte kta e en wicahdohipi. Oziiçiye kta waonspewicakiye cin cinpi, qa oyate kin yuheyata wicayuzapi; tuka Jesus hewicakiya: "Hokśiyopa en maupi kta iyowinwicakiya po, qa tehindapi śni po: Mahpiya wokiconze kin hetanhanpi." Hehan Jesus śiceca kin pa nape awicaputake, qa wicayawaśte.

2. Anpetu tokca wan ake waonspewicakiyapi kin mahpiya wokiconze en tuwe iyotan tanka hecinhan Jesus iwangapi. Śiceca wan kico, qa, wicacokaya ehde, qa heya: "Nihduhukuyapi śni, qa śiceca iyenicecapi śni kinhan, mahpiya wokiconze kin en yaipi kte śni."

3. De anpetu kin etu Christ cististipina kin dena wanji tuwe wahtaniye cinhan, woiyokiśica kiciyanke kta keya; qa token on heye cin dee, "mahpiya ekta ohnihde wicayapi tawapi kin

ḣena Wakantanka ite ohinniyan wanyakapi."

Tobias ohnihde wan awanyake cin iyecen, unkiś eya ohnihde awanonḣdakapi kta wicaonyuhapi, tka wiciśta on wanonyakapi onkokihipi śni.

XL.—TONA ŚICAYA ECAONKICONPI KIN AWICAONKICIKTONJAPI KTA.

1. Anpetu wan en Peter Wanikiya sunkaku tona akihde akiciktonje kta hecinhan iwanga. Jesus heya: "Wikcemna śakowin ecee śakowin;" hecen yawa pica śni he kapi.

2. Peter taku eciye cin sutaya eye kta on, Jesus wiyacinpi kin de okiyaka: "Wicaśtayatapi wan wicayuhe cin oicazo wicakiciyawa kta e wicakico. Wanji mazaska kteutapi tanka ketopawinge wikcemna ikicazo kin hi, tuka kajuju kta okikpani, yuhe cin he iye, qa tawicu, cinca ko, wiyopewicayapi kta keya. Wicaśta onśike cin, taku hiyahde kte cin, wanyake çehan, canpeśkamakahde eḣpeiçiye qa akipe kta kida, kinhan owasin kicicajuju kta keya iwahoya. Itancan kin, onśida, qa oicazo kin kicicajuju.

3. Wowidake kin de yuhe cin etanhan kinape çehan, kici idakapi kin wanji kaśpapina opawinge ikicazo kin he iyeya. Doḣe ohmons iyaḣpaye qa, tona kicazo qon kajuju śi. Kici idakapi kin cekiye ça akipe kta kida. Tuka wicada śni, tuka owicakaśke en eḣpeya.

4. Unkan kici wowidake onpi kin hena taku econpi kin wanyakapi qehan, wicayuhe cin okiyakapi, qa waawicakiciktonje śni qon kico, qa ksize cin on iyopeya, qa wicokaśke en eḣpeya tona icazo qon owasin hdajuju śni kin hehanyan. Christ nakun isanpa wicoie kiksuyepica kin de eya: "He iyecen Ate maḣpiya ekta on kin ecaniconpi kta, otoiyohi cante eciyatanhan nisunkapi tona waniciḣtanipi kin wicayecicajujupi śni kinhan.

XLI.—WAONSPEWICAKIYAPI KIN WOWAŚAKE IYUḢDOKE WICAQUPI KIN.

1. St. Peter Jesus he Wakantanka ee keya wowicada kpazo qehan, Wocekiye itancan kta kage cin, nakun maka akan wakaśke kta qa wayuśke kta wowaśake qu. Waonspewicakiyapi onmanpi kin iśeya iyecen Jesus wowaśake kin de wicaqu.

2. Wowaśake wicaqu qehan wicoie kin dena eya. Awicakehan, hecicivapi, taku maka akan yakaśkapi kinhan, he maḣpiya ekta kaśkapi kta; qa taku maka akan yakiduśkapi kinhan, he maḣpiya ekta kiyuśkapi." Woceṭunhda kte śni e heon waonspewicakiyapi kin wawahokonkiyapi qehan, Christ isanpa heya: "Tuwe naniḣonpi kinhan he namaḣon; qa tuwe waḣtenidapi śni kinhan he waḣtemada śni."

XLII.—SAMARITAN WAŚTE ON WIYACINPI KIN.

1. Anpetu wan en Jesus wawahokonkiye cin econhan, wicoope aiya wan en hi, qa token econ kinhan on ni kta hecinhan iwanga. Jesus hecen ayupta: "Wakantanka nicante ocowasin on waśteyadake kta, qa niye iihdacin nikiyena on kin waśteyadake kta." Wicoope aiye cin nikiyedan on kin eye cin naḣon qehan Wanikiya i nin ye kta kecin on heya: "Mikiyena on kin he tuwe he?"

2. Jesus ayupte qa wicowoyake kin de okiyaka: "Wicaśta wan Jerusalem etanhan Jericho ektakiya ya; ye cin tahepi wamanon wicaśta awicakipa, tawokoyake kin kipi, qa ṭe icakiśya eḣpeyapi. Iecana wawayuśna wanji canku kin he ohna hiyaya, qa he oiçikpani e wanyaka tuka etoopta iyaya. Levite heca wan iyecen iyaya.

3. Tuka Samaritan heca wan hiyaya, unkan wicaśta taopi kin wanyake, qa en i qa, taopi kin kiciyuwi, qa śonśonna tawa akanyotankiye qa, owote tipi en ai. Ihanhanna qehan kaśpapina nom ehdaku qa tipi tawa kin qu, wicaśta taopi kin tanyan awanyagśi, qa isanpa ayusote kinhan tohan hdi kinhan kicicajuju kta keciya.

4. Wanikiya dena eya ayaśtan qehan woope aiye cin iwanga: "Dena yamni wanji tukte ikiyena on he?" Woope aiye cin heya: "Wanji wowaonśida kipazo qon hee." Hehan Jesus heya: "Ye ça iyecen econ wo."

XLIII.—MARY QA MARTHA.

1. De iyohakam, Jesus otonwe wan Bethania eciyapi kin en

i. Hen winoȟca wan, Martha eciyapi, e ti en kico. Martha wicoȟan on token cante yuza tanin ṡni, tipi owanka kin piya, en i kin he yuonihan kin kpazo cin heon hecon, tuka tankaku, Mary, Jesus isiha kin en iyotanke qa oie kin anagoptan.

2. Martha tipi kicanye cin Mary okiye ṡni, iṡna aiȟpeya e wanyake çehan, Jesus en hi qa tankaku okiye kta keciyeṡi ṡi. Tuka Jesus Martha taku eta on nagiyeiçiye ṡni ṡi, TAKU WANJINA CINPICA; qa Mary taku waṡte kin he kaȟniga, he icimana kipi kte ṡni.

XLIV.—ITANCAN TAWOCEKIYE KIN.

1. Anpetu wan en, Jesus tuktẽ cekiya yanka ayaṡtan qehan, waonspewicakiye cin en hipi, qa wocekiye eya onspewicakiye kta kidapi. Johannes waonspewicakiye cin onspewicakiye ciqon iyecen. Unkan Jesus heya: "Tohan ceyakiyapi eca decen eyapo: Ateunyanpi maȟpiya ekta nanke cin, Nicaje yuonihaŋpi kta uncinpi; Maȟpiya ekta token Nitawacin econpi kin, maka akan iyecen econpi kta uncinpi. Anpetu otoiyohi aguyapi kin anpetu kin de unqupo; qa, waunȟtanipi kin unkakiciktonjapo, unkiṡ tona ṡicaya ecawicaunkiconpi kin awicaunkiciktonjapi kta. Qa taku wawiyutanye cin en unkayapi ṡni po, tuka etanhan eunhdakupo. Amen."

Jesus nakun isanpa heya: "Tona ȟtayanipi kin qa tkeya wayaqinpi kin owasin en Mau po, kinhan ozikiyapi ciçupi kta. Can

napinpi Mitawa kin he kapojena. Miye eciyatanhan onspeiçiciyapo, cante ekta onśimiçida qa waĥbayena waon heon."

XLV.—TAĤCASKA TANIN ŚNI KIN QA WAAWANHDAKA WAŚTE KIN.

1. Wakeya kagapi omniciye kin econhan, Jesus Jerusalem ekta i, qa hen waonspekiya. Oie kin naĥon ahi kin wicota wamnayan qa waĥtanisa hecapi. Wowapi kagapi kin qa Pharisees kin de wanyakapi qehan ajijipi. Isanpa oĥan ihdaotanin kte cin on Jesus wiyacinpi kin de owicakiyaka:

2. Niyepi kin etanhan wicaśta wanji taĥcaska wanunyanpi opawinge wicayuhe qa wanjina kitanin śni, kinhan wikcemnanapcinwanka sanpa napcinwanka kin hena awicayuśtan qa tanin śni qon he tohanyan iyeye śni hehanyan okide śni naceca he? Qa tohan iyeye qehan, kodawicaye qa ikiyena tipi kin witaya wicakico, qa hewicakiya, mici iyuśkinpo, taĥca wanunyanpi wan makitanin śni qon wanna iyewakiye cin heon. Wicaśta taĥcaska wanunyanpi toki eĥpekiye cin he iyecen waĥtanisa wanjina iyopeiçiye cinhan Wakantanka iyecen econ.

3. "Waawanhdaka waśte kin he miye," Christ eya. "Waawanhdaka waśte kin he taĥinca kin on wiconi tawa eĥpekiya, tuka odotapi on kin he tohan śunktokeca en u wanyaka eca, najica ece. Taĥcaska mitawa kin hena on wiconi mitawa kin eĥpewakiya. Qa nakun taĥcaskana toktokeca wicabduha optaye kin den onpi śni, hena nakun den awicawau kta. Hetanhan optaye wanjina kta, qa waawanhdaka wanjina kta."

XLVI.—CINCA WAYUTAKUNI ŚNI KIN.

1. Waawanhdaka waśte wan token econ kta iyececa eciyatanhan Jesus wiyacinpi waśte wan on oyake cin iyohakam wanji tokeca, waḣtanisa wan woaḣtani ayuśtan ca on Atkuku token iyuśkin kin oyaka.

2. "Wicaśta wan, cinca nonpa, eya: Hakakta kin he atkuku en woyuha tawa kte cin he kica, unkan kicu qehan, makoce ite-

hanyan wan ekta iyaya. Hen tehan on śni ecen, atkuku taku qu qon yusota, onśiḣanpi kin on taku yuhe cin hdutakuni śni, taku yusote kta yuhe śni sdonyapi qehan, anaśtanpi, hehan iye wicakiś on.

3. Akiḣan ṭe kta okitanin unkan woju wicaśta wan ḣtakini kta en i, unkan he kukuśe wowicaqu kta yeśi. Kośka kin wica-

kiś on e wanhdake çehan, içiksuye, qa inajin qa atkuku ekta icicawin hdi.

4. "Atkuku wacantkiye cin wanhdake ça tohan cinca wahpanica kin etkiya ku wanyake çehan inahniyan itkokipa, qa poskinhduze qa iiputaka, hdi kin on iyuśkin. Cinhintku kin heya: 'Ate, mahpiya kin en qa niye nitokam wawahtani. Cinca mayaye kta iyemacece śni.'

5. Tuka atkuku taokiye kin śina iyotan waśte kin aupi qa inkiyapi, qa mazanapcupe wan nape kin en unkiyapi, qa hanpa ohekiye wicaśi. Hehan ptejicana cepyapi kin aupi qa ktepi kta qa on iyuśkinpi kta, keya.

6. Tuka cinhintku tokapa qon he magata on, qa tiyatakiya ku, unkan dowanpi qa wacipi nahon, qa he taku kapi kin sdonye çehan, nina śihda. Atkuku kico, qa sunkaku wanahon śni qa wayutakuni śni, tuka yutakuhce cin on icapta, qa iye tohinni takuna qu śni, tacincana wan hee kaeś, takodawicaye cin om iyuśkin kta e qu śni, keya. Tuka atkuku kin heya, nisunka kin de ța, tuka kini, qa tanin śni, tuka iyeyapi, heon etanhan ito onkiyuśkinpi kte cin he hecetu.

7. Wowiyacin kin de en, Jesus Christ woahtani on iyopeonkiçiyapi kte cin onspeonkiyapi. Tokaheya, cinca wayutakuni śni kin woahtani wanhdaka, iyopeiçiye, qa atkuku ekta ki. Inonpa kin, icisniyan econ kin ohdaka, qa taku econ qon ake hduecetu. He iyecen wahtanisa kin woahtani ohdaka; hehan woahtani on iyopeyapi kin iyokipiya icu. Qa ehakehce cin, Śinasapa woahtani akiciktonje kin on Wakantanka ekta wookiye yuhe kiya.

XLVII.—WICAŚTA WIJICA KIN QA LAZARUS.

1. Jesus waonspewicakiye qa decen eya: Wicaśta wan wijica, he wokoyake stan qa minihuha zipzipena ece koyaka, qa anpetu iyohi wiyuśkinyan on. Nakun wicaśta wahpanica wan Lazarus

eciyapi, he tatiyopa kin en yanka, qa wahnawotapi tawa kin etanhan ośnaśna hinhpaye cin hena da; nakun isanpa śunka kin hdihdi kin sdipapi.

2. Unkan wahpanica kin ta, unkan Abraham maku kin ekta aipi. Wicaśta wijica qon iś eya ta, tuka wakanśica ti en hapi. Hetanhan wankan etonwan unkan Lazarus wanyaka qa Abraham kun uśi kta kida, hecen napsukaza inkpa kin mini en oputkan qa ceji kasni kta keciya. Tuka Abraham wicaśta wijica kin La-

zarus kici maka akan on qon kiksuyekiya, qa taku waśte ece yuhe cin on dehan kakija, he econhan iś onśika heon dehan wokamna yuha.

3. Abraham nakun heya: "unkiyotahena bde wan tanka wanka, hecen tuwena deciyatanhan niye ekta ye kta okihi-

pica śni, qa nakun heciyatanhan yau kta oyakihi śni."

Ehake ḣcin, wicaśta wijica kin sunkaku zaptanpi kin Lazarus ekta yeśi kta Abraham kida, hecen wakanśica ti kin yuḣeyapapi kta; tuka Abraham wicada śni, qa heya: "Moses qa wicaśta wokcan kin hena wicayuhapi, hena anawicagoptanpi kta."

XLVIII.—WICAŚTA WAN TONWE ŚNI TONPI ASNIYANPI KIN.

1. Jesus wakeya kagapi omniciye ope cin econhan, Anpetuwakan ehan tipiwakan kin etanhan inapa. Unkan wicaśta wan iśtagonga tonpi e akipa. Unkan waonspewicakiye cin heyapi: "Wicaśta kin de iye, qa iś hunkake wicaye cin wanji tukte waḣtanipi on iśtagonga tonpi he." Jesus heya: "Iśtagonge cin iye qaiś hunkake wicaye cin wanji waḣtani on hecece śni, tuka Wakantanka oḣan kin he ayutaninpi kta e heon."

2. Hehan makata tagośa, qa tage on upśija kage ça, wicaśta iśtagonge cin iśta kin en ikicion. Hehan Siloe mniyowe kin ekta ye qa ihdujaja śi. Wicaśta iśtagonge cin i qa ihdujaja unkan tonwan hdi.

3. Tohan tona wicaśta iśtagonge cin wanyakapi ecee qon, wanyakapi qehan token wacinyuzapi tanin śni, qa Pharisees en aipi. Tokiyatanhan asniyanpi hecinhan iwangapi. Anpetuwakan econhan Jesus asniye cin naḣonpi qehan, apa Wakantanka hee keyapi, qa apa iś he waḣtanisa heca keyapi, tuka apa iś heyapi, Wicaśta waḣtanisa wan wowapetokeca dececa econ okihi śni;" hecen akipam wacinyuzapi.

4. Nakun apa wicaśta kin he tohinni iśtagonge śni keyapi qa hecen hunkake kin yaotaninpi kta e wicakicopi, unkan iśtagonga tonpi, qa he cincapi keyapi. Tohan wicaśta iśtagonge cin token

on awacin kin eya, qa wicaśta tuwena okihi śni, Wakantanka eceena iśtagongapi kin tonwe wicaye cin pazo qehan, Pharisees kin nina canzepi, qa tankan kinhdeyapi.

5. De iyohakam, Jesus akipa unkan Wakantanka Cinhintku kin en wicada hecinhan iwanga. Decen iwange cin, Jesus he Wakantanka Cinhintku kin ee keye çehan, wicaśta wan iśtagonga tka qon canpeśkamakahde ehpeiçiye, qa Jesus ohoda, qa heya: "Itancan, wicawada."

7. De wowapetokeca kin en Isaias wicaśta wokcan Christ on taku eye ciqon yuecetupi e wanonyakapi. Nion kin econhan "wicaśta iśtagongapi kin iśta wicayukawapi kta." Wowapetokeca dececa Wakantanka eceena on okihipi; hetanhan Pharisees kin iśtagonga wan asniyanpi kin on anahbepica śni kin on canzepi.

XLIX.—WICAŚTA WIKCEMNA LEPROS ECECAPI KIN.

1. Wakeya kagapi omniciye henakeca kin iyohakam Jesus Samaria qa Galilee opta ya. Ye cin tahepi, lepros ececapi wikcemna awicakipa. Moses woope kin en lepros ececapi kin otonwe cistina qa tanka en onpi kte śni, qa iś wicaśta wicehna onpi kte śni, tuka makotahena, iśnana onpi kta woope. Jesus lepros ececapi wikcemnapi kin wanwicayake çehan, wawayuśnapi kin ekta yapi qa ikpazo wicaśi. Yapi kin econhan, akisnipi.

2. Wanji taku toketu kin wanyake çehan, icicawin hdi, qa Jesus isiha kin en ehpeiçiya; unkan de Samaria wicaśta kin heca. Hehan Jesus onman napcinwankapi kin ija wicayuskapi hecinhan iwicawanga, qa oyate tokeca etanhan kin deceena wopida eye kta e icicawin hdi he eya. Hehan Jesus lepros ecece cin kicanpte qa heya: "Najin wo, wowicada nitawa kin he asni niyance."

L.—WAMNAYE CIN QA PHARISEE KIN.

1. Wicaśta kin onge wicohtani tawapi kin eceena wacinkiyapi, qa tokan wahtewicadapi śni kin wanyake çehan, wiyacinpi kin de owicakiyaka: "Wicaśta nom tipiwakan ekta cekiyapi kta e ipi: onman Pharisee kin heca, qa onman iś Wamnaye cin heca. Pharisee kin najin, qa decen cekiya: "O Wakantanka, wicaśta tokeca iyemacece śni, wawicakipisa, ohan owotanpina śni, wawicihaha econpisa, qa Wamnaye cin dee kaeś iyemacece śni, heon wopida eciciya. Anpetuwakan okitahena nonpa akihan miçiye qa taku bduhe cin owasin etanhan iwikcemnamna kin wicawaqu ecee.

2. "Tuka Wamnaye cin iś itehanyan inajin, qa iśta ee kaeś yuwankan ikikcu śni, tuka maku kin ohna aiçipe, qa heya: 'O Wakantanka onśimada ye, wawahtanisa.'
"Wamnaye kin de yuowotanpina, tuka Pharisee kin he e śni, eciciyapi ce; ecin tuwe ihduwankantuya kinhan, he yuhukun iyeyapi kta, qa tuwe ihduhukuya kinhan hee yuwankan iyeyapi kta."

LI.—KOŚKA WIJICA KIN.

1. Kośka wijica wan Jesus en hi qa token econ kinhan on wiconi ohiiçiye kta hecinhan iwanga. Jesus woahope kin hena ope śi. Tuka kośka kin, cetunhda, qa heya: "Tukte woahope ka?" Jesus heya: "Tiwicayakte kte śni, wamayanon kte śni, woitonśniyan wodake kte śni. Niyate qa nihun kici wicaduonihan kta." Kośka kin de nahon qehan, cistina ehantanhan hena ahopa keya.

2. Jesus hehan ekta ihduhomni qa heya: "Tanyan yaon yacin kinhan, taku duhe cin owasin wiyopekiye ça wahpanicapi kin

wicaqu wo, qa hehan u qa mihakam on wo." Tuka kośka kin iyokiśinya kinhda. Kinhde çehan, Jesus waonspewicakiye cin ekta ihduhomni qa heya, wicaśta wijica kin wowijice tawa kin ahduśtan kta teḣika, heon tonana maḣpiya kin ti iyoḣpayapi kta.

LII.—HASTANHANKA IYUWI OJUPI KICANYANPI KIN.

1. Jesus wowidake waśte wan wokajuju kiciyanka keya waonspewicakiye cin owicakiyake cin iyohakam, wiyacinpi kin de owicakiyaka: Maḣpiya wokiconze kin he wicaśta wan hastanhanka iyuwi ojupi yuhe cin he iyececa. He haḣanna ḣcin hastanhanka iyuwi ojupi tawa kicanyanpi kta cin wicaśta opeton iyaya; qa, anpetu en kaśpapina wanji on wicakicicajuju kta om hduśtan, hastanhanka iyuwi ojupi tawa kin en yewicaśi.

2. Unkan wihiyayena oape iyamni, qa iśakpe, qa inapcinwanka, unkan wicaśta taku tokon śni najinpi wanwicayaka, hena nakun hastanhanka iyuwi ojupi tawa kin en yewicaśi, qa token owotanna kinhan ohna wicaqu kta kewicakiya. Oape iakewanji en ake iyecen econ.

3. Ḣtayetu kin hehan, hastanhanka iyuwi ojupi yuhe cin ḣtanipi kin wicakico, qa otoiyohi kaśpapina wanji wicakicicajuju. Tuka tona haḣannatanhan ḣtanipi qon hipi, qa iś eya kaśpapina wanjina wicaqupi qehan, iyokipipi śni, iyepi kin tohanyan ḣtanipi kin onmanpi kin iyehanyan ḣtanipi śni, tuka om akiyecen wicakagapi nakaeś. Tipi yuhe cin waayupta, qa kaśpapina wanjina on ḣtanipi kta om hduśtan, qa wanna wicakicicajuju, hecen iye tanyan econ kin heon token iyokipipi kte śni ee śni, keya.

Hehan Jesus heya: "Maḣpiya kin ekta iyecece kta: ehake onpi kin hena tokaheyapi kta, qa tokaheya onpi kin hena ehake

onpi kta, wicota wicakicopi, tuka tonana wicakaḣnigapi ece."

5. Jesus Christ hi śni itokam waniyetu kektopawinge nom, Juda oyate kin hena Wakantanka oyate wicakaḣniga ewicakiyapi. Dee wicakicopi kin naḣonpi śni Juda oyate kin wicadapi śni, qa Jesus Christ eḣpeyapi, hehan Gentiles ektakiya ihduhomni, unkan yawapicaśni, wiyokihe tawa kin ihukuya najinpi, qa hecen tona ehake onpi qon tokahanpi, qa Juda oyate kin, tokahanpi qon, ehake onpi.

LIII.—LAZARUS WICONṬE ETANHAN INAJINYANPI KIN.

1. Tipiwakan yuwakanpi omniciye Jesus owicapeya on kin econhan, Iye, qa Atkuku kin kici wanjina keya. Juda oyate kin de naḣonpi, qa Wakantanka kici akiyecen ihdawa qehan, ninaḣcin

eanzepi, qa inyan on kininpi kta awacinpi. Tuka, tawacinpi kin nawicaḣon, Jesus iwaśtena Jerusalem etanhan tokan iyaye, qa Jordan hetkiya hen iyaya. Hetu e, Mary cuweku Martha kici,

Bethania eciyatanhan, hunkawanjitku nina wayazanka keya hośikahipi.

2. Tuka nonpa can ye śni yanka, qa Lazarus ṭa keya waonspewicakiye cin owicakiyaka. Bethania en hi qehan, Martha itkokipe, ça hanhiya u keya iyokipi śni. Tuka Jesus wacintanka śi, hunkawanjitku ake kini kta keya.

3. Martha Mary tiyata ceya yanke cin, kico. Najin qa kohanna Jesus itkokipa, nahanhcin otonwe itehanyan u, qa, isiha kin en ehpeiçiye, qa heya: "Itancan, den yaun unkanś, mihunkawanji ṭe kte śni tuka."

4. Ceye cin Jesus wanyake, qa nakun onmanpi Juda oyate tona om i kin ceyapi wanwicayake qehan, Lazarus tukten hnakapi hecinhan iwicawanga. Unkan tukten hapi kin en aipi. Ohdoka tiyopa kin en inyan wan iyahdaṭinsyapi kin he yuheyata icu wicaśi; hehan iśta kin mahpiya ekta yuwankan ikikcu qa cekiye ça heya: "Lazarus, tankata hdinapa wo." Wancahnana Lazarus wicahapi etanhan token iyapemniton hapi qon hecehnana hdinapa. Juda oyate kin wicota Jesus wicadapi, tuka onge iyayapi qa wawayuśnapi, qa Pharisees taku toketu kin owicakiyakapi

LIV.—JUDA OYATE JESUS KTEPI KTA ODEPI.

1. Pharisees, qa Wowapi kagapi kin Lazarus wiconṭe etanhan inajinyanpi kin nahonpi qa on token oyate kin Jesus wicadapi kin nahonpi qehan, heyapi: "Iyowin unkiyapi kinhan tuwe owasin wicadapi kta." Caiphas omaka kin he econhan wośna itancan kin, heon token iyukcan hecinhan iwangapi. Tuka heya: "Wicaśta wanjina oyate on ṭe cinhan, hecen oyate kin wicaṭe kte śni." De Woniya Wakan awacinyan on eya.

2. Anpetu kin hetanhan Jesus ṭeyapi kta e odepi. Heon etanhan, taninyan Juda oyate kin en mani śni, tuka, ye qa, otonwe wan Ephrem eciyapi kin hen on. Juda oyate kin Jesus wahtedapi śni. Wicohan econ kin eciyatanhan He Wakantanka ee kin on sdonyapi nakaeś; Cain sunkaku kikte Wakantanka Abel waśtedaka nakaeś.

3. Lazarus wiconṭe etanhan ekicetuyapi anpetu iśakpe iyohakam, Jesus waonspewicakiye cin hewicakiya: "Jerusalem ekta onyanpi kta qa wiyopemayanpi qa ṭa mayacopi kte cin wanna iyehantu; hehan Makapsinpsintapi qa ecen icipaweh omakatanpi kta; tuka anpetu iciyamni kinhan ake mihduecetu kta." De Christ on taku eyapi kin owasin yuecetupi.

LV.—ZACHEUS WAMNAYAN ITANCAN KIN.

1. Jericho en wicaśta wan Zacheus eciyapi, wamnayan itancan. Jesus otonwe ehna ye çehan wanyake kta cin, tuka, wicaśta ptecena qa wicota kin heon tokana wanyake śni. Heon tokata inyang ye qa Sycamore can wan iyadi. Jesus can kin ehan i qehan, iśta yuwankan ikikcu, qa Zacheus heciya: "Kohanna kun ku wo, ito anpetu kin de yati kin en manke kta." Zacheus kohanna econ, qa ti en iyokipiya icu.

2. Onmanpi kin de wanyakapi qehan, ajijipi, ecin Jesus wamnayan wan ti en i, wahtanisa heca kin heon. Jesus Zacheus heciya: "Anpetu kin de wowanikiye tipi kin den hiyohi, Wicaśta Cinhintku kin taku atakuni śni qon, he akite ça niye kta e heon hi."

LVI.—MARY MAGDALENE JESUS SDAYA.

1. Jericho hetanhan, Jesus Bethania ekta i, qa Simon lepros

ecece cin ti kin en ḣtayetu wotapi kicaga. Om wote cin Lazarus wanji ee, qa Martha tawinoḣtin kin e wapamni. Ḣtayetu wota yukanpi kin econhan, Mary Magdalene wihdi waśtemna opiye wan icu, qa, timahen hiyu, canpeśkamakaḣde Jesus itokam inajin, qa siha sdakiye qa paha kin on kipakinta. Wihdi waśtemna kin tipi kin timahen ataya ecamna.

2. Judas Iscariot de wanyake qehan, ituya yusotapi keye qa on ikapa. Tokeca wihdi in hena wiyopeyapi qa hena on waḣpanicapi kin owicakiyapi śni hecinhan wawiwanga; waḣpanicapi kin en ewicawacin on heye śni, tuka he wamanon wicaśta heca, qa mazaska opiye yuhe cin heon heya.

3. Jesus nagiyeye śni wicaśi, wicoḣan waśte wan econ, hnakapi kte cin on tancan sdaya keya. Qa nakun tukte en wotanin waśte Tawa kin oyakapi eca hen, Mary Magdalene wicoḣan waśte econ kin yaotaninpi kta, keya,

4. Dehantu kin wicota Judas iyececapi, "Wayutakuni śni," eyapi tipiwakan timahen taku on waśte kagapi kta e on womnaye en taku eḣpeyapi kta wicakidapi eca; qa nakun heyapi: "Hena waḣpanicapi kin wicaqupo." Tuka Jesus heya: "Nonpin econpo: tipiwakan okiyapi qa waḣpanicapi kin owicakiyapo."

LVII.—CHRIST JERUSALEM EN IYUŚKINYAN I.

1. Ianpetu hankeyena, Jesus Jerusalem en hi, tuka ehan i śni ecen, Olivet Paha hena yanka, otonwe conkaśke itakatanhan etu. Hetanhan e waonspewicakiye cin otonwe cistina wan Bethpage eciyapi ikiyena han, ekta yewicaśi qa tahepi hen śonśonna wan iyakaśka najin e iyeyapi kta he aku wicaśi.

2. Waonspewicakiye cin token econ wicaśipi kin econpi, qa, śonśonna qon ahdipi, qa wokoyake tawapi kin aqin kiyapi; qa Jesus akanyang kiyapi qa Jerusalem ehna aipi. Tahepi oyate

tanka itkokipapi. Apa heyake makata yumdaya elipeyapi, apa iś canwapa kaksapi qa Itokam owinjapi, qa owasin heyapi: "David Cinhintku wookiye yuha nunwe! tuwe Itancan caje on u kin yawaśtepi nunwe!"

3. Pharisees ota wicota kin en opapi. Oyate kin panpi, qa token Jesus yuonihanpi kin wanyakapi qehan, Waonspewicakiye cin iyopewicaye wicaśipi qa oyate kin inina yanke wicaśi śipi; tuka econ śni.

4. Jesus otonwe kin ikiyena u qehan, atonwe qa ceya; hehan heya: "O Jerusalem! taku on wookiye duhe kte cin hena sdonyaya unkanś; tuka wanna dehan niiśta kin etanhan nahmanpi. Aupetu wan u kta, qa toka niyanpi kin aohdute niyanpi kta, qa makinicabdaskapi kta, qa inyan wanji inyan itakihna yanke śni elipeniyanpi kta."

5. Jesus Jerusalem ehan i qehan tipiwakan kin en katinyan

i, hen tokiyatanhan qeyaś, wayazankapi, iśtagongapi, qa ṭaṭapike cin ko en awicahipi, unkan owasin asniwicaya. Unnahanketa oyate kin nina inihanpi, śicecapi kaeś ko, qa heyapi: "David Cinhintku wookiye yuha nunwe."

6. Pharisees dena nahonpi qehan nina canzepi, qa en upi qa taku eyapi kin nahon hecinhan iwangapi. Jesus waayupta: "Haw; tuka, wicaśta wokcan wowapi en token owapi kin tohinni dawapi śni he: Hokśiyopa ipi, qa tona azinpi kin ko ipi kin etanhan woyatan duśtan?"

7. Itokam ehanna Zacharies wicaśta wokcan kin Christ Jerusalem en i kte cin oyaka, qa heya: "Sion cunwintkupi wiyuśkinpo, qa Jerusalem cunwintkupi kin iyaśapo, iho, Wicaśtayatapi nitawa kin'en niu kta: He onśika, qa śonśonna wan akan yanka."

8. Moses woope kin ohna Juda oyate kin tacincana woacakśin icupi kte cin iyehan Jesus Christ Jerusalem en i. Token ohan kin owasin on taku ka! Tacincana woacakśin kin he Juda oyate kin on wayuśnapi; tuka Jesus Tacincana woacakśin wowicake kin hee, qa OYATE wan on wayuśnapi śni, tuka MAKA akan wicaśta oupi owasin on wayuśnapi.

LVIII.—WAKANKICIYUZAPI ON WIYACINPI KIN.

1. Ihanhanna ehan, Jesus tipiwakan en waonspewicakiye cin econhan, heya: "Mahpiya wokiconze kin he wicaśtayatapi wan, cinhintku wakankiciyuzapi omniciye kicage cin he iyececa. Wowidake wicayuhe cin hena, tona wakankiciyuzapi en wicakicopi qon en uwicaśipi kta e yewicaśi; tuka upi kta cinpi śni. Ake icinonpa yewicaśi. tuka wicadapi śni eceena śni, tuka, ookiyepi kin wicayuzapi qa wicaktepi.

2. Wicaśtayatapi kin he naḣon qeḣan nina śihda, qa, taakicita ekta yewicaśi, qa wicaśta ktepi kin hena ihangwicayapi qa totonwepi kin ko ḣuḣnaḣyapi.

"Wakankiciyuzapi omniciye kin en tuwena ope kte śni ee śni e, wicaśtayatapi kin ookiye wicaye cin yewicaśi qa tona canku ekta najinpi kin hena owasin—waśtepi qa śicapi ko—wicakico yewicaśi.

3. Wicaśtayatapi kin, owote tipi kin en tin iyaya, unkan wicaśta kin wanji wakankiciyuzapi-wokoyake on śni e wanyaka. Token on wakankiciyuzapi wokoyake kiçon śni hecinhan, iwange qeḣan, inina yanka. Unkan wicaśtayatapi kin taokiye wicaye cin nape, siha ko paḣtapi, qa okpaza ehna eḣpeye wicaśi."

LIX.—CÆSAR EN WAḢPAYE KAJUJUPI KIN.

1. Wowapi kagapi, qa Pharisees kin wakankiciyuzapi wiyacinpi kin de naḣonpi qeḣan, tona en opapi kta wicadapi śni kin Jesus hena wicake cin sdonkiyapi. Heon nina śihdapi, qa token Iye oie kin on yuzapi kta hecinhan he iyukcanpi, qa hecen heon, yacopi kta kecinpi.

2. Heon etanhan iye waonspewicakiyapi kin onge, qa Herod tawaśi wicaye cin onge om ekta ipi. Yaotantanpi, qa tuwena kokipe śni wacinyuza ie cin, on yaotantanpi. Wanna eyaś hnayanpi kecinpi, qa "Cæsar mazaska qupi ecee kin he woowotanna, qaiś hecetu śni hecinhan, iwangapi."

3. Jesus token awacinpi, qa wowiyukcan on hmonkapi kin sdonwicaya; hecen "Han" eye cinhan, Juda oyate kin tamakocepi kin tokaye cin iyecen waḣtedapi kte śni; qa iś "Hiya" eye cinhan, wokiconze kipajin on Herod yuze kta kecinpi.

4. Jesus kaśpapina wanji wicakiḍa. Tohan wanji ito-

kam kahipi qehan, "tuwe akan ite okagapi hecinhan iwicawanga." Unkan "Cæsar tawa ce," eyapi. Hehan Jesus heya: "Cæsar taku tawa kin kicupo, qa Wakantanka taku tawa kin kicupo."

Tohan de naḣonpi qehan, yuśinyayapi, qa taku śica awacinpi qon Jesus ksape cin waśtedakapi. Kinhdapi, icimana taku iwangapi kta tawaṭenyapi śni.

LX.—JESUS JERUSALEM IHANGYAPI KTE CIN QA MAKOCE IHANKE KTE CIN ITOKAM OYAKA.

1. Jesus ia yanke cin ayaśtan qehan, tipiwakan etanhan ye kta e inajin. Tankan inanpe cin econhan, waonspewicakiye cin tipiwakan token owanyag waśte qa suta kin waśtedapi e okiyakapi; tuka Jesus tipiwakan owanyag waśte kin ninaḣ en etonwe śni wicaśi; tipiwakan wan he waśtedapi kin, qa Juda oyate kin on iwinktapi kin he tehan śni ecen yutakunipi kte śni; inyan wanji itakihna yanke kte śni, eya.

2. Otonwe kin etanhan ikiyena Olivet paha kin en hipi qehan, Ipotanke qa hehan token Jerusalem qa maka ihanke kte cin iwohdaka. Tohan kinhan dena hecetu kta hecinhan iwangapi.

3. Unkan heon decen awicayupta: "Tohan ozuye wan Jerusalem ohomni aohduteya najinpi kinhan, sdonyapo, ihangyapi

kte wanna iyehantu. Hehan tona Juda makoce kin en onpi kinhan he kin ekta najicapi kta, qa tona Jerusalem en onpi kinhan tankan inapapi kta, ecin tokiçonpi, qa wicokakije anpetu kin wanna hiyohi: wicota mazasagye on hinhpayapi kta, wicota oyate tokca ektakta wayaka awicakiyahdapi kta, qa Jerusalem ihangyapi kta."

4. Inonpa on awicayupte cin: "Nihnayanpi kte śni; Wotanin waśte Mitawa kin maka owancaya owicakiyakapi kta, qa hehan owihanke kin hi kta. Anpetu kin hena en wicokakije yuke kta, otokaheya ehantanhan dehanyan hecece śni; Christ itonpi śni, qa wicaśta wokcan itonpi śni kin heca icagapi kta, qa wowapetokeca taku wowinihan ko econpi kta, hecen okihipica unkanś wicakahnigapi kin hena eepi kaeś wicahnayanpi kta tuka. Tuka oihanke kin nahanhcinke śni."

5. Wowapetokeca nakun toktokeca tanin kta: "Anpetu wi kin aokpaze kta, qa hanyetu wi kin iyoyanpa kte śni, wicanhpi kin mahpiya eciyatanhan hinhpaye kta, maka kin yuhuhuzapi kta, miniowanca taja kin sa se wanke kta, qa wicaśta kopa qa maka akan taku hiyohi kte cin he ape hiyeye cin hena on cante toki wicayanka tanin kte śni. Hehan Wicaśta Cinhintku kin mahpiya śapa wan akan wowaśake qa wookitanin hduha u wandakapi kta; tate ouye topa kin ecekcen ohnihde kin wicakahnigapi kin wicayuwitayapi kta. Tuka tuwena anpetu tukte etu kte cin qa wihiyayena oape tukte wanji etu kte cin sdonye śni, tuka Ateyapi eceena."

6. Jerusalem ihangyapi kta e konzapi qon, waniyetu wikcemna yamni sam śakowin iyohakam, Titus Roman akicita itancan wan, ozuye wan om hi qa Jerusalem aohdute wicayapi. Hecen on taku eyapi qon yuecetupi: conkaśke kin kamdemdecapi, o-

tonwe kin icupi, tipiwakan kin ḣuḣnaḣyapi, qa Juda oyate kin wayaka awicakipi, tohinni icicawin kupi kte śni.

Qa makoce oihanke kta on taku eyapi qon nakun yuecetupi kta.

LXI.—WITANŚNAON KSAPA ZAPTAN QA ZAPTAN WITKOTKOKAPI ON WIYACINPI KIN.

1. Jesus waonspewicakiye cin wowicakiyake qa heya: "Maḣpiya wokiconze kin he witanśnaon wikcemna petijanjan ikikcupi qa tawicuton kte cin he itkokipapi kta iyayapi, kin he iyececa. Zaptan ksapapi, qa zaptan witkotkokapi. Witkotko-

kapi kin hena petijanjan ihupa ikikcupi, tuka wihdi takuna yuhapi śni, tuka ksapapi kin hena cega ohna wihdi hduhapi, petijanjan ihupa iyahna.

2. "Tawicuton kte cin he u śni, hehanyan owasin iśtinmapi. Hanyetu kin econhan, tawicuton kte cin hi, qa inajinpi qa itkom yapi. Tuka witanśnaon witkotkokapi kin petijanjan tawapi qon kicisnipi e wanhdakapi, qa wihdi opeton iyayapi econhan, tawicuton kte cin tin hiyu, qa tiyopa kin ecen icupi.

3. "Iyohakam witanśnaon witkotkokapi kin en hipi, tuka tin yapi kta okihipi śni. Wicakiyuḣdoke kta e ho yekiyapi qehan, tawicuton kte cin hewicakiya: 'Sdonciyapi śni: heon etanhan, kiktahan onpo, Wicaśta Cinhintku tohan hi kte cin he sdonyayapi śni.' "

LXII.—MAZASKA ON WIYACINPI KIN.

1. Jesus ake wiyacinpi tokeca wan on wowicakiyaka: "Makoce oihanke kte cin he wicaśta wan makoce tehan icimani iyaye kin he iyececa. He taokiye wicaye cin witaya wicakico, qa woyuha tawa kin wicakipamni. Wanji mazaska tkeutapi tanka zaptan qu; qa wanji nom qu; qa wanji iś wanjina qu. Hehan icimani iyaya.

2. "Unkan tuwe tkeutapi tanka zaptan icu qon he iyaye, qa on wopeton, hecen tkeutapi tanka zaptan akamna. Qa tuwe nom icu qon iś eya iyecen nom akamna: tuka tuwe wanjina icu he iyaye qa itancan tamazaska qon ha.

3. Unkan wanna itehan hehan itancan kin hdi; qa tuwe tkeutapi zaptan icu qon he zaptan toktokeca ko en ahi. Itancan kin de wanyake qehan heya: 'Tanyan ecanon, wowidake niwaśte qa wacinniyepica; taku tonana tka on wacinyenipica, taku ota yuhe ciciye kta; niyuhe cin towiyuśkin kin en iyaya wo.' Tuwe tkeutapi tanka nom icu, qa nom akamna qon ija iyecen Itancan kin eciya.

4. "Tuka tuwe tkeutapi tanka wanjina icu qon he hi, qa heya: 'Itancan, wicaśta nitehika sdonwaya, qa ikowapa, heon mazaska tkeutapi tanka nitawa kin maka mahen nawahman. Iho dena nitawa kin ee.' Kuje kin on Itancan kin iyopeya, qa, mazaska tkeutapi tanka wanji yuhe ciqon ekicihdaku, qa tuwe wikcemna yuhe cin qu. Hehan wowidake wakamna śni kin nape qa siha ko pahtapi qa oiyokpaza en ehpeye wicaśi."

LXIII.—ANPETU IHANKE WOYACO KTE KIN.

1. Christ ehake oyate en wahokonwicakiye he anpetu ihanke kte cin on wowicakiyake cin he wanji ee, qa on Waonspewicakiye cin wahokonwicakiye qa on ihduwiyeya wicaśi.

2. Tokaheya mahpiya ekta qa maka akan okiditaton kta Jesus oyaka: Anpetu wi, qa hanyetu wi, qa wicanhpi kin yutokecapi kta, qa maka kin cancan kta; qa token, hehan, ohnihde wan ehake cotanka yahoton kta, tapi kin hena wicayacopi kta e wicakipan kta. Hehan Wicaśta Cinhintku kin, mahpiya śapa akan, ohnihde wicaye cin aopamnaton u kta qa oyate owasin itokam kiwitaye kta keya.

3. Tohan decen oyate kin owasin Itokam kiwitaye cinhan, Jesus Christ hehan ohnihde kin waśtepi kin śicapi kin etanhan wicayutokanpi kta, qa etapatanhan ewicahdepi kta, qa śicapi kin catkatanhan ewicahde kta. Hehan Christ waśtepi kin etkiya ihduhomni, qa hewicakiye kta: "U po, Ate niyawaśtepi kin, wokiconze maka kagapi kin ehantanhan wiyeya niciyankapi kin he hduhapo."

4. Tuka tona śicapi kin etkiya ite cannikiya awicatonwe qa, hewicakiye kta: "Niyaśicapi kin, mitehan iyayapo, peta owihanke wanica ekta, wakanśica iye qa taohnihde wicaye cin on ka-

gapi qon." Qa dena wokakije owihanke śni en kakiś wicayapi kta, tuka owotanpina kin wiconi owihanke śni kin en iyuśkinpi kta.

5. Jesus tokaheya hi qehan, onśiya qa waḣpaniyan ihdutanin, tuka inonpa u kinhan, wayaco iyecen wowaśake tanka qa wookitanin ko yuha ihdutanin kta. Cansusbeca wan, dehantu kin waḣtedapi śni qon, hee hehan he wowitan Tawa kin ee kta.

JESUS CHRIST KAKIŚYAPI QA ṬE KIN.

LXIV.—TACINCANA WOACAKŚIN KIN.

1. Aguyapi inapoḣye cona yutapi anpetu otokaheya kin en, Juda oyate kin, Moses woope kin ohna tacincana woacakśin wayuśnapi kta woope, qa anpetu śaḣdogan aguyapi napoḣye śni yutapi. Anpetu kin he en, Peter qa John yapi qa Jesus qa waonspewicakiye cin om Woacakśin yutapi kta e yuwiyeya wicaśi.

2. Otonwe kin en ipi, qa Jesus itokam Woacakśin yutapi kte cin yuwiyeya wicaśi. Wanna ḣtayetu qehan, Jesus Waonspewicakiya akenonpapi kin om wota iyotanka, qa token de ehanna ḣtayetu wotapi kin yute kta cin on keya.

3. Juda tacincana Woacakśin kin he Jesus Christ Tacincana Woacakśin wowicake kin iyececa; heon etanhan Christ Iye tawacin kin on cansusbeca akan ṭeyapi, anpetu kin he iyehan, qa omaka iyohi he iyehan, Juda oyate kin tacincana Woacakśin kin tipiwakan kin en wośnapi ecee.

LXV.—JESUS WAONSPEWICAKIYE CIN SIHA WICAKICIYUJAJA KIN.

1. Wota ayaśtanpi qehan, Jesus inajin qa napipakinte wan ipiyaka paopatin iyeya. Hehan wakśica wan mini en okaśtan,

qa Waonspewicakiye cin siha wicakiciyujaja, qa napipakinte qon on wicakipakinta.

2. Peter ehan ahi qehan, Yewicaśipi waditake cin, Itancan tawa kin tohinni siha kiciyujaja kte śni keya; tuka econpica qa Jesus kicica kta keye çehan, Peter iyowinyan.

3. Jesus Waonspewicakiye cin siha wicakiciyujaja ayuśtan kin hehan, ake iyotanke qa taku tokawicakicon kin owicakiyaka. "Ookiye kin he, Itancan kin iyakapa śni; qa Miye, Itancan kin hemaca, qa siha ciciyujajapi, heon niś eya otoiyohi siha yeciyujajapi kta iyececa."

4. Jesus siha wicakiciyujajapi kte cin he econpica keye qehan, miniawicakaśtanpi qa woahtani ohdakapi kin econpica kin onkipazopi cin on econ. Dena on, woahtani kin Christ towaśte kin on yujajapi: htayetu wotapi en siha wicakiciyujajapi kin Sacraments kin dena he iyececa.

LXVI.—CHRIST YUTAPI WAKAN SACRAMENT KAGE KIN.

1. Waonspewicakiyapi siha wicakiciyujajapi kin ohakam, Christ taku awacin on qon he wanna hiyohi. Wanna kakije kte cin iyehantu kte qehan, taku itokam owicakiyake ciqon he hduecetu kta "Tancan kin yutapi kta e wicaqu kta, qa we kin yatkanpi kta e wicaqu kta iwahowicaye ciqon."

2. Heon etanhan, wota iyotankapi kin econhan, Jesus agu-

yapi itokam yanke cin icu, qa, nape wakan kin ohna icu, qa mahpiya ekta etonwan; hehan wopida eye, qa, aguyapi kin yawaśte, waonspewicakiye cin wicaqu, qa heya: "De icupi qa yutapo; DE MITANCAN KIN EE, niçupi." Wicoie kin dena on Jesus aguyapi kin tancan ohodapica kin ee kaga.

3. Hehan wiyatke kin icu, ḣtayetu wotapi en miniśa kin hena onge etanhan, qa, wopida eye ça, yawaśte, qa nakun ija Waonspewicakiye cin wicaqu, qa heya: "Owasin etanhan yatkanpo, DE MAWE KIN EE wicotakuye teca en, wicota on papsonpi, woaḣtani kajuju kta heon. Decen Miksuya econpo."

4. Wicoie kin dena on miniśa kin Jesus we kin ee kaga; qa wicoie kin dena on, "Decen Miksuya econpo," eye cin Waonspewicakiye cin wośnapi (priest) wicakaga, qa wahna-wośnapi akan wośnapi kte cin he Iye kaga.

Jesus he Woope Teca kin en Melchisedec ee, He Wicaśtayatapi qa Wawayuśna (Priest) kin heca, aguyapi qa miniśa owanyake cin on Waihduśna.

LXVII.—JUDAS JESUS WIYOPEYE KTE KIN QA PETER ANAKIḢBE KTE KIN ITOKAM OYAKA.

1. Yutapi Wakan Sacrament kage cin iyohakam, Jesus nina iyokiśice ḣca qa yazanhda. Judas Iscariot mazaska wikcemnayamni on iyopeye kte cin sdonya.

2. Qa wiyopeye kte cin he anaiçiḣbe kte śni e, Jesus taninyan "wanji wiyopeye kta keya yaotanin." Unkan wancahnana Waonspewicaye cin inihanpi, qa otoiyohi heya iwangapi: "He miye he?"

3. John, Jesus iyotan waśtedake cin, icahda yanka. Peter he tuwe ka hecinhan iwanḣśi wikiyuta. John, Jesus maku kin en icanyan iwanke qa ecen econ. Unkan Jesus heya: "Tuwe aguyapi mici oputkan kin he e kta;" qa wancahnana aguyapi kin oputkan, qa Judas yuhekiya. Judas aguyapi kin yute cin hecehnana, Satan tanmahen iyaya, qa, tankan iyaye qa woaḣtani tanka wan econ kta awacin qon ecen econ.

4. Judas tankata inape çehan, Jesus heya: "Wanna Wicaśta Cinhintku kin yutanpi kta, qa Wakantanka Iye eciyatanhan yutanpi; cistiyena cicipi waon kta." Peter de nahon qehan, "tokiya ye kta hecinhan," iwanga. Jesus ayupte qa heya: "Toki bde kte cin ekta de kta oyakihi śni." Peter nina hcin inihan, qa, wicake içidaya, "iye on wiconi tawa kin ehpekiye kta wiyeya on qon nakaha tokeca e ihakam ye kta okihi śni hecinhan," iwanga.

5. Tuka Jesus ekta ihduhomni, qa heciya: "Wowicake, wowicake; on heciciya, hanyetu kin de, anpaohotonna nonpa hoton śni ecen, yamni akihde anamayakihbe kta."

Joseph cincu wiyopeyapi, wicaakihan kinhan niwicaye kta heon; Judas Jesus wiyopeya, hecen maka akan wicaśta ohnaka kin niwicaye kta e heon.

LXVIII.—CHRIST WAONSPEWICAKIYE KIN EHAKE OM WOHDAKA.

1. Judas owote tipi kin etanhan inape çehan, Jesus waonspewicakiye cin ekta etonwe ça, heya: "Wanna ehpeciyapi kta, tuka, mde śni itokam woahope teca wan cicupi kta: WAŚTEKICIDAPO. Canteśicapi śni po; ehpeciyapi hce kte śni; tuka Ate ekta mde kta, ti kin en oyanke ciciyuwiyeyapi kta; ake wau qa acihdapi kta.

2. Ate, Wicakicanpte wan teca niçupi kta e wakida kta, he taku owasin onspeniciyapi qa owihanke wanin nicipi on kta. Canku, qa wowicake, wiconi ko he Miye; tuwena Ateyapi kin en u śni, Miye eciyatanhan en u ecee. Hastanhanka iyuwi kin he Miye; Atewaye cin he kicanye cin ee: tuwe Mici on, qa Miś kici Waon kin, he waskuyeca ota icahya ecee. Wookiye Mitawa aihpeciyapi; wookiye Mitawa cicupi."

3. Jesus wicoie kin dena eya ayaśtan qehan, Iśta yuwankan

malipiya ekta ikikcu, qa heya: "Ate, wanna wihiyayena oape kin hiyohi; Nicinkśi kin hdutan wo. Tona mayaqu kin hena on cewakiya; hena wicayuwakan wo. Mitawa kin henana on wocekiye ewicaweciye śni, tuka nakun tona, wicoie oyakapi eciyatanhan wicamadapi kin hena koya, hecen owasin wanjipina kta, Niye kin iyecen, Ate, Micica, qa Miś cicica."

LXIX.—JESUS GETHSEMANI WOJUPI EN ON KIN.

1. Jesus cekiye ayaśtan kin hehan, waonspewicakiye cin om, Gethsemani wojupi. Olivet he kin ikiyena etu i. En ipi qehan,

waonspewicakiye cin oziiçiye wicaśi, qa econhan cekiye kta e iyaya. Unkan Peter, qa James, qa John hena iwicacu, qa iana-

wam cekiye kta e om i. Nina iyokiśica, qa hewicakiya: "Minagi kin nina iyokiśice hinca, maṭe kta iyececa; den yukanpi qa waktaya onpo."

2. Waonspewicakiye yamni om i qon, ena awicayuśtan, qa iciomwapa ye, qa, makipuskin ihpaye ça decen cekiya: "O Ate! okihipica kinhan, wiyatke kin de Mitantanhan iyaye kta: tuka, token wacin kin ohna kte śni, tuka Niye nitawacin kin ohna kta. Hehan inajin, qa waonspewicakiye cin en wicahdi; tuka iśtinmanpi. Jesus awicayuśtan, qa iyaye qa itokam token cekiye ciqon iyecen ake cekiya. Iyamni kin ake iyecen wicoie kin on cekiya.

3. Jesus cekiya ayaśtan qehan, Atkuku Tawacin kin ihukuya iyeiçiye ça, iyokiśica hinhda. Oyate wahtanipi kin owasin iyahdaskica, qa woiyokiśice ojuna, temni ahaha kin hena we makata śbu. Atkuku ohnihde wan en okiye kta e uśi. Woiyokiśice kin henakeca qehan, Jesus inajin, qa waonspewicakiye cin en wicaku, qa heya; "Inajinpo; wanna onyanpi kta; tuwe wiyopemaye kte cin wanna hiyohi kta ce."

LXX.—JESUS TOKAYAPI KIN EN WICAQUPI.

1. Jesus waonspewicakiye cin nahanh owicakiyahan econhan, wawayuśnapi, qa oyate wicota maga wojupi en hipi. Apa mazasagye nape ohna yuhapi; onge iś cannaksa qa canideya yuhapi. Judas Iscariot tokaheya mani. Judas Jesus en hi, qa "Itancan ciyuonihan," eye, qa iiputaka.

2. Jesus au kin, itkowicakipe ça tuwe odepi hecinhan iwicawanga. "Jesus Nazareth etanhan kin," eyapi. Unkan heya: "He Miye;" Unkan owasin kokipapi, qa icicawin kinhdapi qa makata ihpayapi. Hehan Jesus heya: "Wamanon iyecen maya-

duzapi kta en mayahipi: anpetu otoiyohi tipiwakan en waon, tuka omayadutanpi śni."

3. Jesus hecen eye çehan, akicita kin ahiyu qa yuzapi. Peter, Itancan tawa taku ecakiconpi kin wanyake çehan, mazasagye hduguke qa Malchus, wawayuśna itancan taokiye kin noge kaksa; tukaJesus mazasagye ojuha mahen iyekiye śi, qa okiyapi cin kinhan, Atkuku ohnihde ośpaye akenom qa sanpa ukiye kta keya.

4. Jesus Malchus noge kin oyutan qa asniyan; hehan akicita napiyuzapi kta içicu, unkan nape pahtapi. Waonspewicakiye cin de wanyakapi qehan, najicapi; Peter qa John hena eceena itehan ihakam yapi.

LXXI.—JESUS WOŚNA-ITANCAN ITOKAM AIPI.

1. Oyate wicota kin Jesus Annas, wośna ti kin en aipi. Qa hen taku onspewicakiye cin, qa Taokiye wicaye cin eciyatanhan wiwangapi. Jesus taninyan waonspekiya; oie qa ohan kin tanyan sdonyapi keya.

2. Nina śicaya kuwapi kin iyohakam, Annas, Jesus Caiphas wośna-itancan kin ekta ayewicaśi. Hen wawayuśnapi, qa wowapi kagapi, qa oyate wicota miniciyapi. Christ wicacokaya ehdepi; woitonśni wayaatanin en ahipi, qa woiyaonpe obe ota on wiyaonpapi; ktepi kta awacinpi.

3. Woayatanin kin, abdezapi qehan, Caiphas najin qa Jesus taku eye kta yuha hecinhan iwanga; tuka Jesus inina najin.

Ake Caiphas najin, qa Wakantanka nion kin wacajekiyata, qa Christ Wakantanka Cinhintku kin hee hecinhan okiyakeśi. Jesus ayupte qa heya: "He Miye."

4. Wośna-itancan kin de nahon qehan, wokoyake hdupote, qa woayatanin sanpa odepica śni keya; woikopeya takeye cin o-

wasin nahonpi, qa woope yuhapi kin ohnayan, Tuwe Wakantanka ee keiçiye cin he ṭe kta iyececa. Hehan token iyukcanpi hecinhan iwicawanga. "Ṭe kta eceena iyehantu," Owasin panyanhan eyapi.

LXXII.—PETER JESUS ANAKIḢMAN.

1. Jesus wawayuśna omniciye kin wicitokam najin kin econhan, Peter takan-tipi kin ekta, akicita opeya, kadiçiya. Wośna-

itancan ookiye wicaye cin wanji en hi qa Jesus ihakam on eceena śni, tka maga kin en kici on keya iyaonpa. Peter He sdonye śni keya, tka ecen anpaohotonna kin hoton.

2. Ake iyecana, ookiye tokeca wan, Peter wanyake qehan, tona en najinpi kin hewicakiya: "Wicaśta kin de nakun Jesus

kici on qon." Peter ake anakihbe, qa Taku Wakan cajeyad Jesus sdonye śni keya.

3. Oape wanji ecetu de iyohakam, Malchus, Peter noge kakse qon takodaya wan, Jesus waonspewicakiye cin he wanji ee keciya; tuka Peter Wakantanka nahon wicaśta kin he sdonye śni ake keya. Anpaohotanna kin inonpa hoton.

4. Ehantuna hcin Jesus timahetanhan kaśka ahdinapapi. Ihduhomni, qa Peter wanyaka, unkan tokahca ecana htayetu qehan Christ takeye ciqon kiksuya: "Anpaohotonna nonpa hoton śni itokam, yamni akihde anamayakihbe kta." Peter takan inape qa nina hcin ceya.

Woyakapi en Peter Christ anakihbe cin iyohakam, tona anpaohotonna hoton eca hena ceya ecee kin on tapon kin iśtamnihanpe tacanku yukan oyakapi.

5. Wicaśta kin waśake śni; Peter, Itancan tawa kin Thabor he kin akan wowitan en hdutanin e wanyaka, hececa eśta, Jesus yacopi kin econhan anakihman. Maga en cekiye cinhan, heon wawiyutanyan en hunke kte śni śni tka: heon etanhan, ito, waonktapi qa ceunkiyapi kta.

LXXIII.—JUDAS WACINYEYE ŚNI KIN.

1. Judas Jesus ṭe kta yacopi wanyake qehan, taku econ qon on iyopeiçiya. Wośna-itancan kin en i, qa mazaska wikcemnayamni qon, kahoya ehpeye, qa wicawe wiyaonpepica śni kin wiyopeya keya; hehan takan iyaye ça otkeiçiya.

2. Wawayuśnapi kin, mazaska kin icupi, qa cega-kaga tamaga kin ohna wicaśta tokca wicahapi kta e on opetonpi, ecin tipiwakan womnaye en we-mazaska kin en ehpeyapi kta iyecece śni. Maga kin he Juda oyate kin Haceldama eya cajeyatapi; he, WICAWE MAGA, eyapi.

LXXIV.—JESUS IḢAḢAPI.

1. Omniciye tanka kin Jesus ṭe kta yacopi kin iyohakam, akicita kin Jesus tiyotankaya wan en aipi, qa hen iḣaḣapi, qa Ite ataḣośa kuwapi. Istohmons iyakaśkapi, qa ohna apapi, qa owehanhan kuwapi, qa he tuwe apa hecinhan iwangapi ecee; iapi śica eciya yuke cin econhan, inina yanka—wicaśta, qa ohnihde inihanpi.

LXXV.—JESUS PILATE QA HEROD WICITOKAM AIPI KIN.

1. Anpa kin hecehnana Juda oyate omniciye tanka kin witayapi, qa ake Jesus ṭe kta yacopi. Tuka, Judea makoce kin he ehan Roman tokiconze kin etanhan, qa Juda oyate kin wicaśtayatapi kin iwange śni tuwena ktepi kta okihipi śni. Heon etanhan, Jesus Pontius Pilate itokam aipi, he ehan Judea makoce kin en wicaśtayatapi.

2. Itokam aipi qehan, Jesus taku iyaonpapi hecinhan iwanga. Oyate tanka kin panyanhan heyapi: "He wicaśta ẇawakipajin heca; oyate kin Cæsar mazaska qupi kte kin iyowicaki śni, qa nakun isanpa Christ Wicaśtayatapi keya ihdaotanin."

3. Jesus Wicaśtayatapi hecinhan Pilate iwanga. Han eya, tuka wokiconze Tawa kin maka kin de akantu śni, keya. Pilate de naḣon qehan, oyate kin hewicakiya: "Wicaśta kin de taku śica en iyewaye śni." Tuka oyate kin isanpa panyahan heyapi: "Galilee hetanhan Jerusalem hehanyan owodutaton kaga."

4. Pilate Galilee eyapi naḣon qehan, Jesus Galilee wicaśta hecinhan wawiwanga. Heca kin Pilate sdonye qehan, Herod Galilee wicaśtayatapi kin ekta aye wicaśi, he econhan Jerusalem

en Woacakśin mnicivapi kin en opa. Herod Jesus wanyake qehan, nina iyokipi. Taku ota econ ecee keyapi nahon kin on wanna wowapetokeca econ wanyake kta kecin.

5. Tuka, wiwange qaaś, Jesus inina najin. Herod wasdonye wacin qon, okihi śni qehan, ihaha, qa, wokoyake ska onkiyapi, qa Pilate ekta icicawin ahdewicaśi. Anpetu kin he en Herod qa Pilate kici otakoda kiciyapi, itokam toka kiciyapi tuka.

LXXVI.—JESUS QA BARABBAS.

1. Christ aiyapi kin ihunniyan ataya, Pilate, niye kta cin, ecin Jesus wiyaonpepica śni nakaaś. Tuka Pilate wicaśta waśake śni, qa oyate tawacinpi kin itkokipe kta kokipa. Winyan tawa kin wihanmna unkan on yuśinyeye cin on sanpa token tawacin tanin śni, unkan Pilate woyaco oiyotanke en kiyotanke cin econhan, Jesus he wicaśta owotanna, heon takuna ecakicon kte śni e hośikaye wicaśi.

2. Woacakśin kin de ehan ipi eca, kaśka yankapi kin tukte wanji kakeś oyate kin kahnigapi eca, wicaśtayatapi kin he kiyuśka ecee. Pilate Jesus niye kta kecin, heon Jesus qa Barabbas onman tukte kahnigapi kta e wicaqu. Barabbas he wicaśta wamanon, qa tiwicakte heca.

3. Wawayuśnapi kin qa wicaśta tankapi, kin oyate kin Barabbas kiyuśkapi, qa Jesus e ktepi kte cin he kitan wicaśipi; hecen Pilate ake onman tukte kiyuśke kta iyececa hecinhan, iwicawanga, unkan owasin panyanhan heyapi: "Barabbas;" qa Christ token econ kta iyececa hecinhan iwicawanga, unkan panyanhan heyapi: icipaweh okatan wo."

4. Barabbas he woahtani kin kici akiyececa. Wicaśta kin waanagoptan śni, qa, woahtani tawa kin on, nagi kin etanhan Wakantanka

towaśte kin napeya ecee; hecen on nagi kin kikte ecee. Jesus wicaśta kin woaȟtani etanhan wicakiyuśke kta e hi, qa, kakije cin on woaȟtani etanhan opewicakiton.

LXXVII.—JESUS KAPSINPSINTAPI QA WAPEPEKA TEŚDAG KIYAPI.

1. Pilate hecehnana Jesus wicoṇte etanhan niye kta cin, qa, nakun oyate kin iyokipi wicaye kta cin; heon, etanhan, Jesus kapsinpsinte wicaśi. Akicita kin Wanikiya kin tihocoka wan en aipi. Hen heyake kiyuśdokapi, qa, canipatanhan wan en iyakaśkapi, qa, kapsinpsintapi.

2. Hehan iyohakam, iȟaȟapi, qa heyake śa-stan wan onkiyapi, qa, wapepeka yuhmonpi, qa teśdagkiyapi. Cedi wan sagye

ye kta e napiyuskiyapi, qa itokam upi qa canpeśkamakahde inajinpi, qa heyapi: "Iho, Juda Wicaśtayatapi kin." Nakun atahośapi, qa, cedi kin icupi, qa on apapi; heon wapepeka kin pa kin en kamahen iyeyapi ecee.

LXXVIII.—JESUS ṬE KTA YACOPI.

1. Pilate Jesus tancan kin onśidapica eḣpeyapi wanyake qehan, wanyakapi kinhan Juda oyate kin wocanniye kin enakiyapi kta kecin. De on etanhan, Wakantanka Cinhintku kin takan tionnaptanyan oamani wan en ehde, qa onśike cin wicakipazo,

qa heya: "Wicaśta kin de wanyakapo." Tuka takuna sdonyapi śni, qa oyate we-on-ipuzapi kin heon sanpa panyanhan heyapi: "Icipaweḣ okatan wo, icipaweḣ okatan wo!"

2. Pilate hecetu wanjica token tawacin kta tanin śni. Tuka oyate en tokahanpi kin en hipi, qa Jesus kiyuśke kinhan, Cæsar takuye śni keciyapi, unkan wanna token econ kte cin awacin.

Tawacin asnikiye kta cin, on nape oyujaja ohna mini icu, qa oyate wicota kin wicitokam ye qa nape hdujaja, qa heya: "Wicaśta owotanna we kin de etanhan wiyamaonpepica śni." Tuka oyate kin panyanhan heyapi: "He we kin onkiyepi, qa onkicincapi kin en unkaupi kta."

3. Waniyetu opawinge akeśahdogan hehanyan Christ we kin Juda oyate kin en awicahdihan. Judea makoce kin etanhan tokan iyewicayapi—makoce cona, tipi cona—oyate tokeca ehnahna onpi—śicewicadakapi qa nakun kowicakipapi—oyate tokeca wanji itokto en yapi, qa Wakantanka wicayaśice cin okitaninpi. Cain wapetogtonpi qon iyecen, makoce owihanke kte cin hehanyan ohnihdeya onpi kta.

LXXIX.—JESUS CALVARY EKTAKIYA AYAPI KIN.

1. Pilate, oyate kin anawicanapta okihi śni wanyake qehan, unnahanketa Jesus ṭe kta yaco. Hehan akicita kin Jesus icupi, qa, hinyete yazan kin cansusbeca tke wan akan ehnakapi, qa Calvary etkiya kaśka ayapi. Hen waḣtanipisa wicaktepi ecee.

2. Jesus otonwe canku opta ye qehan waśake śni, qa yamni makata hinḣpaya. Tona ktepi kta ayapi kin, Jesus cansusbeca kin sanpa aya okihi śni wanyakapi qehan, Simon Cyrene etanhan kin yapi kin tahepi akipapi qa Jesus tacansusbeca kin kiçiçin kiyapi, qa Calvary ekta ai. Jesus ee, qa wamanonsa nom nakun icipaweḣ otkewicayapi kta e awicayapi.

3. Jesus wicota ihakam yapi kin en winoḣca ota en opapi, qa ceyapi. Jesus ekta ihduhomni, qa wicakicanpte qa aceyapi kte śni, tuka iyepi qa cincapi kin om aiçiceya wicaśi.

4. Christ kakije cin en wowacintanka onspeonkiyapi! Woowotanna śni ohna yacopi, hececa eśta takeye śni, cansusbeca ehdaku; śicaya kuwapi eśta, takuna eye śni. Hecen tohan woteḣika en

onhiyahdepi, qa wicaśta śicaya onkuwapi kinhan iyecen onkohanpi kta.

LXXX.—JESUS CANSUSBECA AKAN OKATANPI.

1. Jesus Calvary ehan i qehan, akicita kin minisa, qa tapizi icahiyapi qa qupi. Woyatke kin de cansusbeca akan okatanpi eśta on yazanhda oahececa kta. Tuka Jesus yatke kta cin śni, Atkuku token cin kin ohna kakije kta cin.

2. Hehan heyake kiyuśdokapi qa cansusbeca akan okatanpi. Jesus itananonkatanhan wamanon qeya om ayapi qon otkewicayapi. Akicita kin taheyake kin kicipamnipi, tuka taohde kin heon oeconna econpi.

3. Wanikiya taohde kin he Tawocekiye kin iyececa. Wakantanhan hukuya hehanyan okagege wanica: he iyecen wocekiye kin kiyuśpaśpapi śni—wanjina, qa kiyuśpepica śni.

LXXXI.—JESUS CANSUSBECA AKAN OTKE KIN.

1. Unnahanketa Jesus pawankan iyeyapi, qa okatanpi kin on otke. Wokakije tawa kin tehika, qa we kin makata ahaha! Tuka Juda wicaśta kin iyoyakapi śni; qa nakunś ihahapi, qa, heyapi: "Wakantanka tipiwakan tawa duwihnuni, qa anpetu yamni kinhan ekicetu yaye kta kehe ciqon, cansusbeca etanhan kun ku wo, Wakantanka Cinhintku kin he niye hecinhan." Jesus woayupte eye cin he awicakiciktonjapi kta wocekiye eya: "Ate awicakiciktonja wo, taku econpi kin he sdonyapi śni ce," eya.

2. Wamanonsa kin onman ija Taku Wakan ośtehda, qa ba, qa he Christ ee hecinhan niiciye śi, qa nakun iyepi kin. Tuka wamanon onman kin iyokiśni: "Unkiye onkakije kin he o-

wotanna, tuka Wicaśta kin de woowotanna śni on kakija." Hehan Jesus ektakiya etonwe ça kiksuye içiśi: Unkan Jesus heya: "Anpetu kin de Mici maḣpiya kin en yaon kta."

3. Wamanon wan iyopeiçiya oyakapi kin de en wocekiye eyapi token waśagya wiyokihi kin tanyan onkipazopi—wanji woiyopeiçiye eya, unkan niyanpi. Ḣewoskan, Moses mazazi wamduśka wan paḣdi ehde, tona wicayaḣtakapi qa en etonwanpi ca asnipi; Calvary akan, Jesus cansusbeca akan otke, hecen tona wowacinye on qa wowaśtedake on wanyakapi kinhan nagi woaḣtani on itawicaopi kin akisnipi kta.

LXXXII.—MARY CANSUSBECA IHUKUYA NAJIN.

1. Jesus Cansusbeca akan otke kin econhan, Mary, hunku qa John Waonspekiye kin, upi, qa cansusbeca kin ihukuya najinpi. Jesus wanwicayake qehan Hunku heciya: "Winyan nicinkśi kin wanhdaka wo! hehan John heciya: "Nihun wanhdaka wo!" unkan hetanhan witanśnaon kin he awanyaka.

2. Token Machabees hunkupi waditagya najin qa cinca śakowin wocekiye tawapi on waditagya ṭapi kta cante suta wicaśi qon, he iyecen Mary cansusbeca kin ihukuya najin. Hehan awicakehan Simeon on taku eye ciqon yuecetupi; wowicake, woiyokiśice mazasagye cante kin en capapi. John en, Christ ihakam ye cin owasin Mary cinca wicaye kta e qupi.

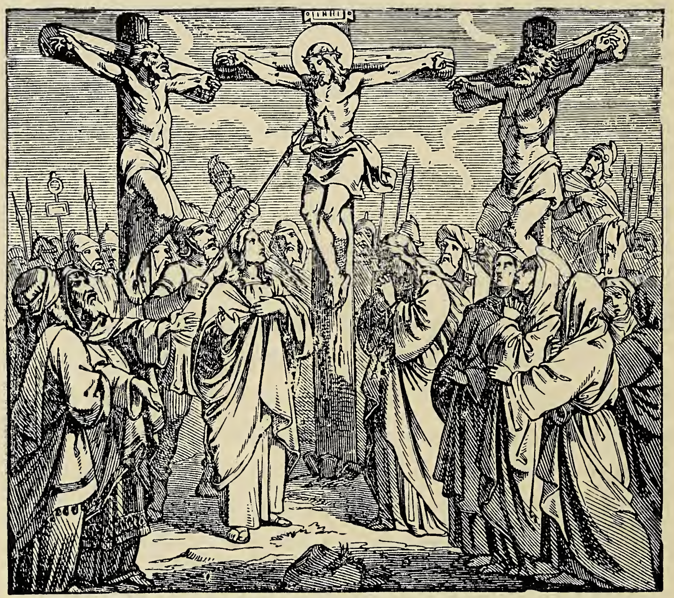
LXXXIII.—JESUS CANSUSBECA AKAN ṬA.

1. Christ icipaweḣ okatanpi wiyotanhe cin hehan, makoce kin ataya okpaza. Oape yamni hehanyan hececa. De woiyokiśice kin econhan, qa Jesus wanna ṭe kte ḣce cin hehan, Wakantanka wokicanpte ehdaku wanyake qehan, heya: "Wakantanka Mitawa, Wakantanka Mitawa, tokeca e eḣpemayaya he?"

2. De iyokam, Jesus heya: "Imapuza." Akicita wan miniiyu-

ḣepe wan miniśkumna en oputkan, qa cedi wan en ikoyagya, qa yatkekiya. Jesus miniśkumna kin yatke ute qehan, "Wanna yuśtanpi," eye qa, pa oḣpahinhda, qa ṭa.

3. Christ ṭe cin ecahankeya, makoce kin ataya cancan; inyan kin okinamdemdeca, wicaḣapi kin naḣdoḣdoka, qa ṭapi kin ena-



jin; tipiwakan ozanpi kin wakantanhan kuya iyahdeya okinaḣdeca. Akicita opawinge wicayuhe cin qa akicita ohomni najinpi kin de wanyakapi qehan, heyapi: "Awicakehan, de Wakantanka Cinhintku kin ee." Wicota kin Jerusalem ekta icicawin aki, maku ohnahna aiçipapi, qa taku wanyakapi kin on inihanpi.

4. Wanna, wicaśta woaḣtani etanhan niyanpi kte cin yuśtanpi; Christ wanna ohiya. Akagadkiye kin waśteondakapi kin unkipazopi, qa Taopi kin hena wakoniya kin heca, qa, hena hetanhan wowaśte wo-

aḣtani oicazo on kajujupi kte cin kaduza. Christ ṭe cin on Moses woope kin henakeca; qa nakun, tipiwakan kin en oyate kin wicitokam hdakinyan ozantonpi tka okinaḣdece cin he, Christ maḣpiya tiyopa yuḣdoke cin tanin. Moses we wośna kin wanna henakeca—woiyacin qon wanna henana—qa, ohna Jesus Christ wośnapi wowicake kin kagapi.

LXXXIV.—JESUS WICAḢAPI EN OHNAKAPI KIN.

1. Christ Anpetuwakan kta itokam icipaweḣ okatanpi. Anpetuwakan tanka econhan waḣtanipisa kin hecehnana otkepi kte śni, qa hecen ecana ṭapi kta e nonpin huwicakawegapi. Tuka Jesus ehan ipi qehan wanna ṭa, hecen hu kawegapi śni, tuka wanji wahukeza on cuwi kin en capa. Tka ecen we qa mini ko au.

2. Ḣtayetu eciyatanhan, Joseph Aremithea etanhan Juda omniciye kin etanhan, tuka Christ naḣmana wicada kin, Pilate en

i, qa Jesus tancan kin kida. Pilate taku kida kin qu qehan, Joseph qa Nichodemus kici upi qa tancan kin cansusbeca kin etanhan icupi. Hehan waśtemnayanpi, qa minihuhaska on iyapemnipi, qa wicaḣapi en ohnakapi. De wicaḣapi kin imnija en kaḣdokapi, qa maga etu Calvary icahda.

3. Wawayuśna itancanpi, qa Pharisees, kin ohiyapi tuka, toketupi tanin śni. Jesus ṭe kta tuka, ake anpetu iciyamni kinhan inajin kta keye cin tanyan kiksuyapi. Waonspewicakiye cin unkina tancan kin manonpi qa inajin keyapi kta naceca, on Pilate en ipi qa ḣapi kin natake, qa akicita awanyag wicakiye śipi. Unkan ecen econ.

4. Eve, wicaśta owasin inayanpi kin, Adam tantanhan icupi; he iyecen Church woniya kin en inaonyanpi kin, Christ tantanhan hinapa. Tacincana woacakśin huhu kin kaksapi kta woiyowinkiye śni; Jesus Christ Tacincana woacakśin wowicake kin ija huhu kin kaksapi śni. Taku owasin en, nakun cistina eśta, waayata on taku eyapi kin qa iyacinpi kin yuecetupi e wanonyakapi.

LXXXV.—JESUS CHRIST IHDUECETU KIN.

1. Jesus Christ tancon kin anpetu nom wicaḣapi en wanka. Anpetu iciyamni haḣanna kin en makaśkanśkan, qa ohnihde wan tanin içiye, qa inyan wicaḣapi iha kin etanhan yuptanyan on akicita awanyag najinpi kin yuśinyewicaya. Inihanpi ecan Jesus wicaḣapi kin etanhan hdinapa, Ite kin wi iyoyanpa kin iyececa. Tansag ṭapi, qa makata iḣpayapi; hehan inajinpi qa, Jerusalem ekta najicapi.

2. Anpetu iciyamni haḣanna ḣcin, Mary Magdalene, qa Mary James qa Salome hunkupi kin, Jesus tancan kin waśtemnayanpi kta e ḣapi kin en hipi. Yapi kin tahepi, wicaḣapi iha inyan on natakapi kin token yuptanyanpi kte cin he iyukcanpi. Ehanipi

qehan, inyan qon he wicaĥapi kin etanhan yuptanyanpi, qa takuna ohna yanke śni, unkan on nina inihanpi.

3. Mary Magdalene taku toketu kin wanyake qehan, inaĥni icicawin hde qa waonspewicakiyapi kin owicakiyaka, tuka wino-

ĥca onman kin ena najin. Wicaĥapi kin aokasinpi unkan, ohnihde wan wanyakapi, unkan wikope śni wicaśi, Jesus wanna inajin, qa Galilee ekta wicitokam iyaya, heci wanyakapi kta. Ohnihde kin nakun, kohanna waonspewicakiyapi kin ekta hdewicaśi, iyotan Peter owicakiyake śi.

4. Winoĥca waśtepi kin dena kahankinhdapi śni ecen, Peter

ee qa John kici hi. Mary Magdalene woyake cin cețunhdapi, qa iye ћca wanyakapi kta on hipi. John tokaheya ehan i, tuka Peter tokaheya mahen i. Tuka takuna śni miniћuha tancan iyapemnipi qon heceena qehan, onmanpi kin owicakiyakapi kta e inaћniyan hdapi.

5. Hecen itokam owicakiyake ciqon, Jonas tohanyan hogan tanka tezi mahen on qon, iyehanyan Jesus wicața opeya on. Ta tuka, tancan wakan kin ћunwin śni, itokam ehanna Psalm odowan wakan en decen oyakapi: "Wanji Wakan Nitawa kin woћunwin wanyake kte śni." Jesus wicațe cin etanhan INAJINKIYAPI śni—Iye towaśake tawa kin on INAJIN; qa, Tancan kin wowitan en inajin qa hdutokeca, he iyecen owotanpina tancanpi kin inajinpi kta. Christ ihduekicetu ehantanhan, ћapi kin en maka akan wocekiye opapi kin, he en ohinni yapi qa ohodapi.

LXXXVI.—JESUS MARY MAGDALENE EN IHDUTANIN.

1. Peter qa John wicaћapi kin etanhan kinhdapi kin iyecana, Mary Magdalene en hi, Itancan tawa tancan tokaћan kin on woiyokiśice ojunayan wicaћapi kin mahen i. Hen ohnihde wan akipa, unkan token on ceye cin iwanga. Unkan heya: "Itancan mitawa tancan kin icupi, qa tukten ehnakapi kin sdonwaye śni."

2. Decen eye çehan, he ohnihde e okiye cin sdonye śni, wicaћapi kin etanhan hda. Tankan hdinape cin en, Jesus akipa, tuka iyekiye śni. Maga awanyake cin he e kecin, qa tukte Tancan kin ee hecinhan iwanga. Tuka Jesus heya, "Mary," hehan iyekiye, ça isiha kin en eћpeiçiya.

3. Hehan inaћni hde qa Jesus Waonspewicakiye kin owicakiyake śi, Atkuku ekta hde kte cin wanna iyehantu. Etanhan atanin śni iyaye qehan, Mary Waonspewicakiyapi kin en wicahdi; qa Itancan wanyake cin qa iś inajin onmana wicadapi śni.

LXXXVII.—JESUS IHDUEKICETU E WCŚNA ITANCANPI KIN OWICAKIYAKAPI.

1. Akicita wicaḣapi awanyakapi, tuka najicapi qehan, otonwe en taku toka kin oyakapi kta e inaḣni hdapi. Wawayuśnaitancanpi wonaḣon teḣike kin de naḣonpi qehan, oyate en itancanpi kin mniciyapi qa heon token econpi kta hecinhan iyukcanpi.

2. Jesus wiconṭe etanhan inajin kin oyate ataya otanin kinhan, icimana oitonpi kte śni okihipi śni kin he wanyakapi; heon akicita awanyakapi qon wicitokam wicakicopi, qa decen eyapi kte cin om hduśtanpi kte cinhan mazaska wicaqupi kta kewicakiyapi: "Iśtinmanpi econhan, Jesus Waonspewicakiye cin hipi, qa tancan kin manonpi." Akicita kin mazaska kin icupi, qa token econ wicaśipi kin iyecen econpi.

LXXXVIII.—JESUS WAONSPEWICAKIYE CIN NOM EMMAUS ETKIYA YAPI ECONHAN EN IHDUTANIN KIN.

1. Ḣtayetu eciyapatanhan Jesus wiconṭe etanhan inajin anpetu iciyamni kin en, waonspewicakiye cin nom Emmaus etkiya yapi, Jerusalem etanhan maka iyutapi śakpe ecetu. Yapi kin tahepi anpetu ihektam taku toka kin hena on iwohdag yapi.

2. Jesus wicikiyena u qa ia owicakiya tuka iyekiyapi śni. Iyokiśicapi kin wanyaka, wanji Cleophas eciyapi, kin He wicaśta tokeca hecinhan, qa tokenken on e Jerusalem en taku toka kin sdonye śni hecinhan iwanga.

3. Hehan Jesus eciyatanhan wokiyakapi, token Messiah hee wicadapi qa wowinapeyapi kin wicadapi kin okiyakapi; qa wanna wowaśake tawa suta kta kecinpi hehan, Juda wicaśta itancanpi

kin yuzapi, icipaweḣ okatanpi; qa de wanna wicaḣapi en eonpapi kin ehantanhan de iyamni can. Qa wanna inajin keya oyakapi.

4. Ayaśtanpi qehan, Jesus Moses taku eye ciqon oyaka, qa wicaśta wokcan taku eyapi qon oyag au, qa Iye on taku oyakapi kin, qa Christ kakije kin hecen kakije kta iyecece kin owicakiyaka.

Otonwe kin ikiyena upi qehan, Iye etoopteya ye kte seca; tuka wicakici on kta cinpi, wanna ḣtayetu kin heon.

5. Token cinpi kin iyowinye, qa wahna-wotapi en wote kta om iyotanka. Aguyapi icu, qa yawaśte, qa wicaqu. Iśta wicayukawapi, unkan Iyekiyapi; tuka ecahankeya iśtapi kin etanhan atanin śni iyaya.

6. Ihduekicetu kin ohakam, Jesus Juda oyate kin en ihdutanin śni; eḣpeyapi, qa wicayuhomni kte cin wicadapi śni; Waonspewicakiye cin eceena en ihdutanin.

Anpetu kin dehanyan iyecen, tona cante waśteya icupi kta cinpi kin en wicau, tuka tona wowahokonkiye, qa Towaśte aktapi śni kin hena eḣpewicaya.

LXXXIX.—JESUS WAONSPEWICAKIYE KIN EN IHDUTANIN KIN.

1. Jesus atanin śni hinhde cin iyohakam, waonspewicakiya nonpapi kin Jerusalem etkiya inaḣni hdapi. Qa hen waonspewicakiyapi akewanji wowinihan en yukanpi, Peter nakaha ḣcin hdi, qa Itancan kin wanyaka keye cin on. Hehan waonspekiya nonpapi kin ija token Wanyakapi, qa token aguyapi yukse cin on sdonyapi kin oyakapi.

2. Decen ia yukecin econhan, Jesus tiyopa natag yukanpi kin timahen iyaya. Qa hewicakiya: "Wookiye nicipi on nunwe."

Waonspewicakiye cin cetunhdapi qa inihanpi, qa wanagi wanyakapi kecin kokipapi qehan, Jesus nape qa siha ko wicakipazo, qa oyutan wicaśi, qa on he wanagi heca śni kin sdonyapi kta kewicakiya. Tuka hecehnana cetunhdapi, unkan hogan pasnupi onśpa icu, qa tuhmaga canhanpi iyahna wicitokam yuta.

XC.—JESUS WOAHTANI OHDAKAPI SACRAMENT KAGE KIN.

1. Waonspewicakiyapi kin Itancan kin he e wanyakapi sdonyapi qehan, Jesus ake "Wookiye nicipi on nunwe," ewicakiya. Qa nakun heya: "ATE U MAŚI KIN, IYECEN MIŚ YECIŚIPI." Hehan awicaniya, qa heya: "Woniya Wakan kin icupo: tuwe woahtani ayeciktonjapi kinhan, he akiciktonjapi kta; qa tuwe woahtani ayecinicapi kinhan, he akicinicapi kta.

2. De Yewicaśipi kin, taku nom econwicaśipi kin en Catholic Wocekiye kin Wakantanka etanhan, qa Catholic śinasapa Wakantanka etanhan wowaśake yuhapi kin waonyakapi. Yewicaśipi kin tapi, tuka Wocekiye kin tohinni te kte śni; hetanhan, Yewicaśipi kin hecena wicaqupi śni, tuka tona ohan owicapapi kin Catholic Bishop hecapi kin, qa Priest hecapi kin hena nakun.

3. Otokahe kin heciyatanhanna Bishops, qa Priests hecapi kin woahtani pajujupi kin hen eceena wowaśake kin koyakapi.

XCI.—JESUS QA THOMAS.

1. Thomas, Yewicaśipi kin wanji, en on śni econhan, Jesus onmanpi kin en ihdutanin. Tuka Thomas taku eyapi kin wicawicada kta okihi śni, qa iśta on nape qa siha kahdokapi kin wanyake, qa Jesus cuwi kin nape mahen iyeye śni ehantanhanś, wicada kte śni keya.

2. Anpetu iśahdogan de iyohakam, Yewicaśipi kin witaya

yukanpi, qa Thomas en owicapa. Ake Jesus timahen i, tiyopa natag han tuka. Hehan Jesus Taopi kin Thomas wanyake śi, qa cuwi kin en nape mahen iyeye śi.

3. Thomas Jesus wanyake qehan, canpeśkamakahde ehpeiçiye qa heya: "Itancan Mitawa, qa Wakantanka mitawa." Tuka Jesus heciya: "Thomas Wanmayadaka nakaaś, wicayada; tona Wanmayakapi śni eśta, wicadapi kin, hena wicayawaśtepi."

XCII.—PETER WAAWANHDAKA ITANCAN KAGAPI.

1. Jesus token econ wicaśi kin anagoptanpi, qa Yewicaśipi kin Jerusalem hetanhan Galilee ekta hdapi. Genesareth mde kin en wicitokam ihdutanin, qa ake ho tawapi kin hogan ojugjuna wicayuzapi.

2. Owasin wiyotanhan wota ayaśtanpi kin ohakam, Jesus Peter heciya: "Simon, dena isanpa waśtemayadakahe?" Qa Peter token waśtedaka keye cin hehan, Jesus heya: "Tacincana Mitawa Wowicaqu wo:" De yamni akihde heya, hehan Jesus heya: "Taĥinca Mitawa wowicaqu wo."

3. Tacincana, qa Taĥinca eye cin, hena wocekiye opapi, qa wocekiye awanhdakapi kin wicaka. Christ Peter token ecakicon kin waonyakapi: Peter wata tawa kin Christ en opa; Christ Peter Inyan eciya; Jesus Peter Yewicaśipi onmanpi kin wicayusutaśi; Christ Peter cekiciciya; qa Yewicaśipi kin en Jesus ohinni Peter tokaheya ecee cajeyata.

Catholic Wocekiye kin en Pope hecapi kin hena St. Peter toĥan ayapi, Peter Yewicaśipi kin en itancan, hecen Pope kin Wocekiye en ataya itancan.

XCIII.—WONIYA WAKAN IWAHOWICAYAPI KIN.

1. De ohakam, Jesus tona akihde Yewicaśipi kin en ihdutanin, wahokonwicakiya, qa tokatakiya token ĥtanipi kte cin wicakipazo.

2. Ihduekicetu kin iyohakam anpetu wikcemnatopa hehan, Jesus ehake ĥcin maka akan Yewicaśipi kin en ihdutanin, Jerusalem en witayapi econhan. Taku nakun owicakiyaka, qa nakun Jerusalem en ito anpetu tona ecen tokan ye śni wicaśi, tuka Woniya Wakan hi kte cin hehanyan hen on wicaśi; qa hehan iyohakam yapi qa Iye yaotaninpi kta—Jerusalem qa Judea en eceena kte śni, tuka makoce owancaya en.—De woiwahoye kin anpetu wikcemna iyohakam yuecetupi, qa Woniya Wakan kin Yewicaśipi kin otoiyohi en wicaceji peta sececa awicatanin.

XCIV.—CHRIST EHAKE YEWICASIPI KIN WAECON WICAŚI KIN—MAḢPIYA EKTA KINHDA.

1. Jesus ia ayaśtan kin iyohakam, Yewicaśipi kin Olivet Ḣe kin ekta awicaya. Qa hen hewicakiya: "Wowaśake owasin maḣpiya en qa maka kin en Maqupi: makoce owancaya en yapi qa Wotanin waśte kin oyate owasin owicakiyakapo, miniawicakaśtanpo, Ateyapi, Cinhintku qa Woniya Wakan Caje kin on: qa iho, anpetu owasin cicipi waon kta, makoce owihanke kte śni hehanyan."

2. Jesus ia ayaśtan, hehan nape yuwankan ikikcu, qa Yewicaśipi kin wicayuwaśte. Wicayuwaśte kin econhan, maka kin

etanhan iwaśtena wakantkiya ye qa mahpiya ekta kinhda, qa Atkuku etapa eciyatanhan kiyotanka, qa hen owihanke wanin yanke kta.

Inihanpi qa woiyokiśice ojuna, Yewicaśipi kin wakantkiya hde kin ekta etonwan najinpi, unkan mahpiya śapa wan u qa, aopemni hecen inonpa wanyakapi śni.

3. Yewicaśipi kin mahpiya ekta etonwan najinpi kin econhan, ohnihde nom ska ecee koyakapi, en hipi qa hewicakiyapi: "Jesus de, mahpiya ekta kinhda wandakapi kin, he ake u kta."

Yewicaśipi kin, de nahonpi qehan, makata ihpayapi qa Wakantanka ohodapi; hehan, inajinpi, qa Jerusalem ekta kipi qa taku iwahowicayapi kin yuecetupi kta ape yukanpi.

4. Elias Jesus Christ iyacinpi. Wicaśta wokcan kin de mahpiya ekta peta canpahmihma ohna akiyahdapi; qa, Malachias wicaśta wokcan kin he anpetu ihanke kte cinhan itokam anpetu wanji kinhan hi kta keya.

Adam, woahtani on etanhan, wicaśta kin Wakantanka etanhan yutokan iyeya; Christ mahpiya ekta kinhde cin on, wicaśta kin mahpiya ekta ewacin wicaya, qa woape waśte wicakipazo.

XCV.—WOIWANYAKE WAN.

1. Wanikiya on taku den oyakapi kin—taku econ kin, qa taku eye cin—Wotanin waśte topa kin en iyeonyanpi. Tuka de on Jesus sanpa taku econ śni iś eye śni unkiyukcanpi kte śni.

2. Jesus taku ota econ qa eya tuka Wowapi wakan en on śni hecen Catholic Wocekiye kin en onspeonkiyapi; qa nakun St. John Tawotanin waśte ihanke kin en onkokiyakapi, Jesus taku ota econ tuka owapi śni; owasin owapi kinhan wowapi kin makoce kin de kipi kte śni.

OEHNAKE INONPA.

WAONSPEKIYA OWICAYAKAPI KIN.

XCVI.—TAKU WANJIGJI OYAKAPI KTE KIN.

1. Jesus maka akan wakanśica towaśake kin awihnuniye kta qa ohnayan Wakantanka tokiconze kin kage kta e on hi; qa mahpiya ekta kinhde qehan, Wocekiye kin cistina, tuka yuśtanpi, wojupisu iyotan cistina, tuka icah aye kta, qa ecen maka kin ojuye kta.

2. Wocekiye kin Judea makoce hetanhan tokaheya icah aya, qa hetanhan Yewicaśipi kin nionpi kin econhan owancaya icah aya.

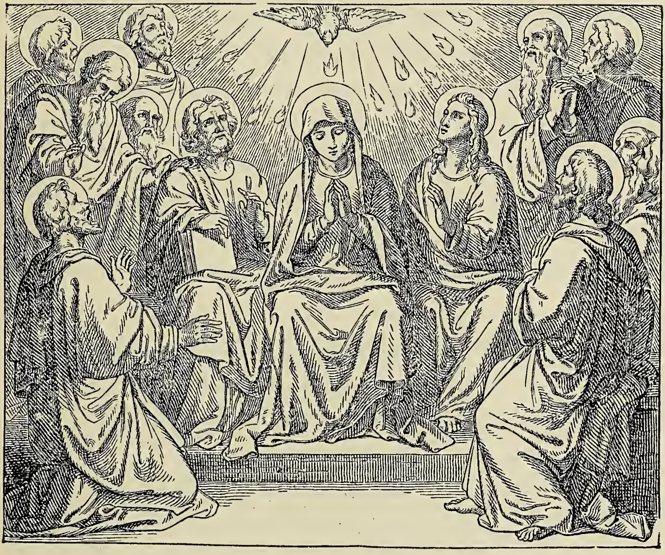
XCVII.—MATTHIAS YEWICAŚIPI KIN WANJI KTA E KAḢNIGAPI.

1. Jesus mahpiya ekta kinhde cin iyohakam, Yewicaśipi kin Jerusalem en yanke wicaśipi qon iyecen econpi. Anpetu wikcemna hehanyan cekiya yukan, Mary witanśna on kin qa waonspewicakiyapi kin wicota ko om yukanpi. Wakantipi wan—Wiyohinyanpata ekta, Cenaculum, eya cajeyatapi ohna yukanpi. Wicaśta opawinge sam wikcemna-nom witaya yukanpi.

2. De en econhan Peter inajin qa Judas Iscariot waonspewicakiya wicake śni, hecen wanji tokeca ohna kahnigapi kta keya. Taku eye cin owasin iyecetudapi, qa, Wakantanka cekiyapi, qa hehan woeconna econpi, unkan Matthias kahnigapi.

XCVIII.—WONIYA WAKAN KUN HI KIN.

1. Jesus Christ maȟpiyata kinhde cin anpetu wikcemna iyohakam, Juda oyate Pentecost Anpetuwakan yuhapi. Anpetu kin de en, Yewicaśipi kin, qa waonspewicakiyapi kin wankantipi ekta nahanȟcin yukanpi econhan, iĥnuhanna oqo wan naȟonpi, tate tanka wan maȟpiya eciyatanhan u sececa. Unkan wicaceji peta iyecen, tona en yukanpi kin owasin en awicatanin.



2. Wancahnana owasin Woniya Wakan ojupina. Icimana canwankapi qaiś wakokipapi śni. Yewicaśipi kin iyayapi qa Christ icipaweh okatanpi kin yaotaninpi. Oyate toktokeca okśantanhan Jerusalem en Pentecost ohodapi kta e ahi. Iyecana ataya otanin, unkan oyate tanka Yewicaśipi yukanpi kin en himniciyapi. Unkan taku inihanpi kin he, otoiyohi token iapi qon

he Yewicaśipi kin ohna iapi e nakihonpi!

3. Inihanpi qa toketupi taninpi śni, qa heyapi: "Iapi kin dena Galilee wicaśta hecapi śni he? Tka tokeca e token onkiapi qon ohna iapi naonhonpi he?" Tuka apa heyapi: "Miniśa teca imnapi."

4. Hehan Peter akewanjipi kin om inajin, qa, heya: "Juda wicaśta kin, qa tona Jerusalem en yaonpi kin, de sdonyapo, wicaśta kin dena witkopi śni, tuka Joel wicaśta wokcan dena on wakonze ciqon yuecetupi: 'Qa woiyehantu wan yuke kta, qa Mitaniya kin wicacehpi owasin awicawakaśtan kta.'

5. "Isanpa nakun de nahonpo: Jesus Nazareth etanhan kin, wicaśta wan, nitokam Wakantanka hdutanin, wowinihan qa wowapetokeca econ ecee qon, wicaśta śicapi icipaweh okatanpi qa ṭeyapi qon; tuka wanna mahpiya ekta on, Wakantanka etapa eciyatanhan kiyotanka. He Iye Taniya kin onkakaśtanpi, e wandakapi; qa awicakehan Jesus he Wanikiya qa mahpiya qa maka kin en, Itancan kin ee."

6. Oyate kin de nahonpi qehan, cante śicapi qa token econpi kta hecinhan Peter iwangapi. Tuka hewicakiya: "Woiyopeye econpo, qa Jesus Christ caje kin on minianicaśtanpi kta."

Anpetu kin de en wicaśta kektopawinge yamni ecetu miniawicakaśtanpi. Hetanhan Wocekiye kin icaga, qa anpetu kapeya sanpa icah aya, qa makoce kin ataya Wakantanka etkiya wicayuhomnipi kta, qa Jesus Tawocekiye sutaya ehdepi kta.

XCIX.—PETER WICAŚTA HUŚTE WAN ASNIYE KIN.

1. Peter tokaheya Juda oyate wahokonwicakiye, qa kektopawinge yamni miniawicakaśtanpi kin, iyecana iyohakam, Peter qa John kici tipiwakan ekta cekiyapi kta e yapi. Wicaśta wan

tonpi ehantanhan huśte, anpetu otoiyohi takuwicaye kin tipiwakan tiyopa kin en tona timahen yapi kin wawicakida kta e enaipi.

2. Wicaśta kin de Peter qa John timahen yapi kta wanwicayake qehan, taku wicakida. Peter heciya: "Mazaskazi qa mazaska, wicawaqu kta takuna mduhe śni, tuka taku mduhe kin ciçu kta: Jesus Christ caje kin on inajin qa mani wo."

Hecehnana, wicaśta kin inajin, qa, wowiyuśkin on psipsica, tipiwak'an kin timahen iyaye qa Wakantanka yatan.

3. Oyate kin de wanyakapi qehan, yuśinyeyapi qa inihanpi. Inihanpi kin Peter, wanyaka unkan heya: "Tokeca de on niyuśinyeyapi he? qa tokeca opaḣta naonyajinpi he, unkiye wowaśake unkitawapi on wicaśta kin de mani onyanpi kecannipi he? De sdonyapo, Jesus Nazareth etanhan kin caje qa towaśake kin on wicaśta kin de mani."

Taku naḣonpi kin qa taku wanyakapi kin on inihanpi qa wicaśta kektopawinge zaptan wicayuhomnipi, qa miniawicakaśtanpi.

C.—PETER QA JOHN OMNICIYE TANKA ITOKAM AWICAIPI KIN.

1. Peter qa John nahaḣcin oyate kin ia owicakiya yuke cin econhan, wawayuśnapi, qa tipiwakan en itancanpi kin hena en wicahipi. Yewicaśipi kin taninyan waonspekiya yukecin wanyakapi qehan nina canzepi, qa napiwicayuzapi qa wicokaśke tipi en eḣpewicayapi.

2. Ianpetu hankeyena wośna-itancanpi kin omniciye tipi kin en witayapi. Peter qa John en awicahipi, qa taku wowaśake ka e on he wicaśta huśte kin asniyanpi hecinhan iwicawangapi. Peter heya: "Wicaśta huśte kin he Jesus Christ icipaweḣ okatanpi, qa wanna wiconṭe etanhan inajin qon caje kin qa towaśake kin on asniyanpi.

3. Wawayuśnapi kin de naḣonpi qehan, Yewicaśipi kin omniciye tipi kin etanhan takan iyewicayapi. Hehan iyakitena token econpica hecinhan iwohdakapi. "Awicakehan, wowapetokeca wan econpi, qa anaḣmanpi kta okihipi śni," keyapi.

4. Iyakitena toketu kta hduśtanpi kin hehan, Yewicaśipi kin tin wicakicopi, qa icimana Jesus caje kin on iapi qaiś waonspekiyapi kta iyowicakipi śni. Tuka Peter hecen wanwiwanga: "Niyepi kin Wakantanka isanpa annaunnigoptanpi kte cinhan he hecetu hwo? Taku waonyakapi qa naonḣonpi kin he onkoyakapi kta."

Wayacopi kin Yewicaśipi kin wakokipe wicakicagapi kin on iyokipi iciyapi, qa hehan awicayuśtanpi.

CI.—CHRISTIAN TOKAHEYAPI TONIPI KIN.

1. Christ iḣakam ya tokaheyapi tonipi kin wiyawicaonpepicapi śni. Owasin cante owanjiyena yuzapi, qa wicanagi wanjina yuhapi. Yewicaśipi kin ḣtanipi kin on mdokiṭehdapi śni, qa wowacinye yuhapi kin patanwanjina wocekiye wicoḣan econpi qa aguyapi yuśpaśpapi.

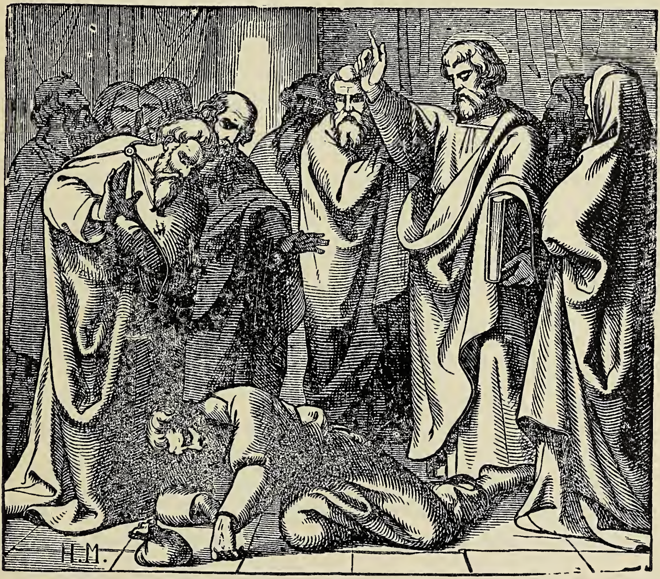
2. Taku yuhapi kin owasin owanjiyena tawapi. Tona tipi qa maga yuhapi kin wiyopeyapi qa taku iyuzapi kin, Yewicaśipi kin napiyuswicakiyapi, qa hecen token cinpi kin ecen pamnipi ecee. Onśikapi wacantkiyapi awicayuhapi, qa sunkakiciyapi iyecen wowaśtedaka akiciyuhapi kin iyecanna oyate en wicitokam tanin. Juda wicaśta, qa wakagapi ohodapi kin wicakinihanpi. Anpetu otoiyohi sanpa icaḣ aya.

CII.—ANANIAS QA SAPHIRA.

1. De econhan wicaśta wan Ananias eciyapi, qa winohca tawa kin iś Saphira eciyapi e on. Maga tawapi kin wiyopeyapi, tuka onge anakihmanpi. Qa iyaye cin hena, Ananias Yewicaśipi kin henana on iyopeyapi se wicaqu.

2. Peter heciya: "Ananias, tokeca e Woniya Wakan kin oiyaton kte śni e Satan iyutan niye kte cin iyowinyakiya he? qa tokeca maga iyopeyaye cin onge anayakihman he? Wicaśta etu śni tuka, Wakantanka yahnayan."

Yewicaśipi isiha kin en hinhpaye qa ṭa iyaya.



3. Oape yamni iyohakam, Saphira hi, qa hinhnaku en taku toka kin sdonye śni, heon woiton śni qon ija ake eya. Unkan

ija ena ṭa iḣpaya. Taku kin dena naḣonpi qehan, wocekiye opapi kin owasin kokipapi qa inihanpi.

CIII.—YEWICAŚIPI KIN WICAKAŚKAPI.

1. Yewicaśipi kin hecetuwanjica wowapetokeca econpi. Otonwe cikcistina okśan hiyeye cin etanhanhan, wayazankapi, qa tona woniya śapa yuhapi kin, owasin Jerusalem en awicahipi, hecen Yewicaśipi kin hena asniwicayapi. Peter onmanpi kin wicisanpa kinihanpi. Wowaśake tanka yuha, heon otonwe ocanku opta ye cin econhan tona wayazankapi qa aohanzi wicaye cin owasin asniwicaya.

2. Juda wawayuśnapi econwicaśipi kin on, Peter qa John ake wicayuzapi qa wicakaśkapi; tuka hanyetu econhan, ohnihde wan owicakaśke tipi tiyopa kin yugan qa tipiwakan ekta oyate kin wahokonkiye yewicaśi.

3. Ihanḣanna hehan, akicita kin Yewicaśipi kin omniciye kin wicitokam awicayapi kta e huwe wicaipi, owicakaśke tipi kin natag han, qa wawanyakapi kin ecen najinpi, tuka wicakaśkapi kin en yukanpi śni. Omniciye kin toketupi tanin śni.

4. Iyecana iyohakam, wicaśta wan hi, qa Peter qa John tipiwakan kin en oyate kin waonspewicakiyapi, keya oyaka. Akicita itancan wan kohannaḣ ekta ye, qa iśikcinyan omniciye kin itokam awicayapi. Wośna-itancan kin inajin qa ake waonspekiyapi kin on iyopewicaya, ecin omniciye kin he itokam iyowicakipi śni kin heon. Yewicaśipi kin heyapi: "Wakantanka e anaungoptanpi kta iyececa." Nakun Jesus icipaweḣ okatanpi qon, he Wanikiya kin ee, qa he wiconṭe etanhan inajin.

5. Wawayuśnapi kin de naḣonpi qehan, hihdakinskinzapi, qa, canzepi kin on, token wicaktepi kte cin iyukcanpi.

Hehan, Gamaliel, omniciye tanka kin hetanhan, qa nakun Woope onspewicakiye kin, inajin qa Yewicaśipi kin takan aye wicaśi.

6. "Israel wicaśta kin, taku ecanonpi kte cin ito tanyan iyukcanpo. De wicaśta tawicoḣanpi kinhan, tokeśta ecana awihnuni kta; tuka de Wakantanka tawicoḣan kinhan duwihnunipi kta oyakihipi kte śni," eya. Woiyaksape kin de waḣtedapi śni.

7. Yewicaśipi kin icicawin tin wicakicopi, qa, wicakasaksakapi, qa icimana Jesus caje kin on ie śni wicaśipi. Itancan tawapi kin on kakijapi kin on iyuśkinyan kinapapi. Tipiwakan kin en qa tipi kin ecekcen Jesus Christ oyakapi kin ayuśtanpi śni.

CIV.—STEPHEN DEACON—TOKAHEYA WOOWOTANNA ON KTEPI KIN.

1. Wocekiye opapi kin sanpa ota icaḣ ayapi kin on, woyute pamnipi kin eciyatanhan on iyokipi śni iapi. Yewicaśipi kin de wanyakapi qehan, oyate kin wicaśta śakowin owotanpina qa Woniya Wakan kin on woksape ojupina kaḣniḣ wicaśipi, hecen nape awicaputakapi. Deacon śakowin Wowapi wakan en cajewicayatapi qon hena heepi. Philip qa Stephen henaos en opapi. Dena Wocekiye en taku ikceka kin hena yuha śkan wicakiyapi, hecen Yewicaśipi kin wocekiye wicoḣan qa Wakantanka oie kin oyakapi hena econpi.

2. Stephen taku wowinihan qa wowapetokeca ota econ; tuwena ie cin kapa okihi śni.

Moses aiye qa Wakantanka ośtehda Juda oyate kin iyaonpapi; hecen yuzapi qa omniciye tanka kin itokam aipi. Wayacopi kin wicitokam najin qehan, tona ayutapi kin ohnihde ite wanyakapi kecinpi.

3. Wośna-itancan kin inajin qa taku iyaonpapi kin wicakica-

pi hecinhan iwanga. Stephen omniciye kin wicitokam najin, qa Wicotakuye tannin kin oyaka, qa on Christ tawocekiye kin en epazo. Juda oyate kin Woniya Wakan wicadapi śni qa kipajinpi, qa Messiah icipaweh okatanpi kin on iyopewicaya.

4. De nahonpi qehan, canzepi kin on cancanpi; qa hiahdakokokapi. Stephen wankan etonwan qa, heya: "Mahpiya kin yuzamnipi qa, Wicaśta Cinhintku Wakantanka etapa eciyatanhan najin wanbdaka."

5. De nahonpi qehan, oyate kin noge ohmonhmons hduzapi, qa, iyahpayapi, qa inyan on kaṭapi kta e kohanna otonwe itakantkiya ayapi. Wokoyake tawapi kin kośka wan Saul eciyapi isiha kin en ekihnakapi—ohakam he St. Paul eciyapi kin ee. Inyan on kininpi kin econhan, Stephen heya: "Itancan, taku econpi kin de en awicaye śni wo." De heye, qa Itancan kin en iśtinman iyaya.

6. Juda oyate kin tokata Wakantanka wicayaco kta: Waayatapi kin śicaya wicakuwapi, Wanikiya kin icipaweh okatanpi, Yewicaśipi kin wicaktepi. Tuka śicaya wicakuwapi kin on sanpa wowicake kin icaga; hecen, "WOOWOTANNA ON WICAKTEPI WEPI KIN HE WOCEKIYE SU KIN EE," eyapi kin yuwicakapi.

CV.—WICAYUSUTAPI—ETHIOPIA WICAŚTA MINIAKAŚTANPI KIN.

1. Stephen ṭe cin iyohakam, Jerusalem en Wocekiye opapi kin śicaya wicakuwapi. Christ ihakam yapi tokawicayapi kin he Saul iyotan-wacin; tocanze kin woozikiye sdonye śni. Nina canze kin on wica qa winyan ko wicayuze qa owohdake en awicai qa owicakaśke tipi en eḣpewicaya ecee. Wicota Jerusalem etanhan najicapi qa Judea qa Samaria ecekcen omdecahanpi.

2. Toña decen najicapi kin, enana Wakantanka oie kin oyakapi. En opeya Philip deacon heca kin opa, Samaria, en hi, qa Wotanin waśte kin oyaka. Wowapetokeca econ, qa on wicota Wakantanka ekta wicayuhomni.

3. Jerusalem en Yewicaśipi onpi kin, Samaria en Wakantanka oie kin owicakiyakapi keyapi naḣonpi qehan, Peter qa John ekta yewicaśipi. Ipi qehan, cekiyapi, qa nakaha opapi kin nape awicahnakapi, qa tona miniawicakaśtanpi kin hena Woniya Wakan wicaqupi.

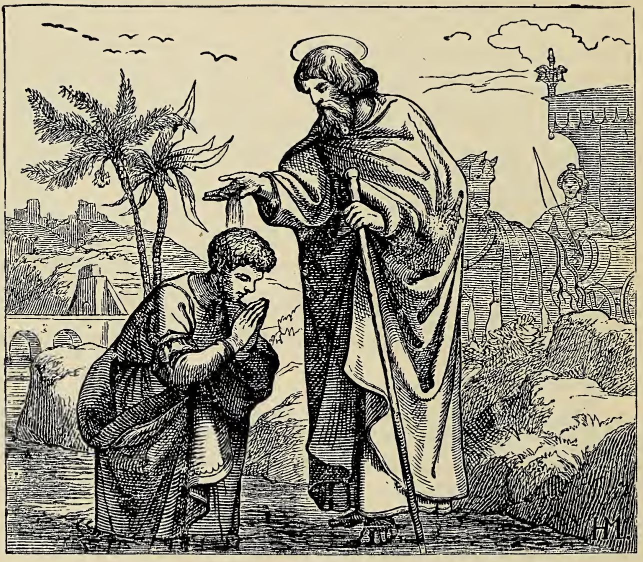
4. Peter qa John Samaria ekta ipi kin, Wicayusutapi Sacrament kagapi kin jajaya tanin e wanonyakapi. Philip wahokonwicakiya qa miniawicakaśtan okihi, tuka, DEACON heca heon WICAYUSUTA okihi śni. Yewicaśipi kin heceena, qa toḣan ayapi kin, Bishops henana wicayusutapi econpi okihipi.

5. Philip Samaria ena on kin econhan, ohnihde wan en hi qa Jerusalem etanhan ocanku wan Gaza ektakiya iyeye cin he ekta yeśi. Philip ecen econ. Ye kin econhan, Ethiopia yunokos okitanin wan Ethiopia en winyanyatapi mazaska awanyag kiye cin hee akipa. Jerusalem ekta cekiye i qa ku. Philip wanyake qehan, canpahmihma ohna yanke qa wicaśta wokcan Isaias tawowapi kin yawa yanka.

6. Woniya Wakan econśi kin on, Philip ikiyena ya, qa taku yawa kin okaḣniga hecinhan iwanga. Tuka yunokos kin heya:

"Token tuwena makipazo śni unkan owakihi kta he?" Philip canpahmihma ohna kici iyotanka, qa Jesus qa Wotanin waśte kin on wokiyaka.

7. Nakun isanpa, Philip miniawicakaśtanpi eciyatanhan cajeyata. He econhan mini wan ehan ipi, unkan yunokos kin tokeca e miniakaśtanpi kte śni hecinhan iwanga. Wicada ehantan-



hanś, okihi kta. Philip keya. Yunokos kin Jesus Christ wicada keye cehan, miniakaśtanpi.

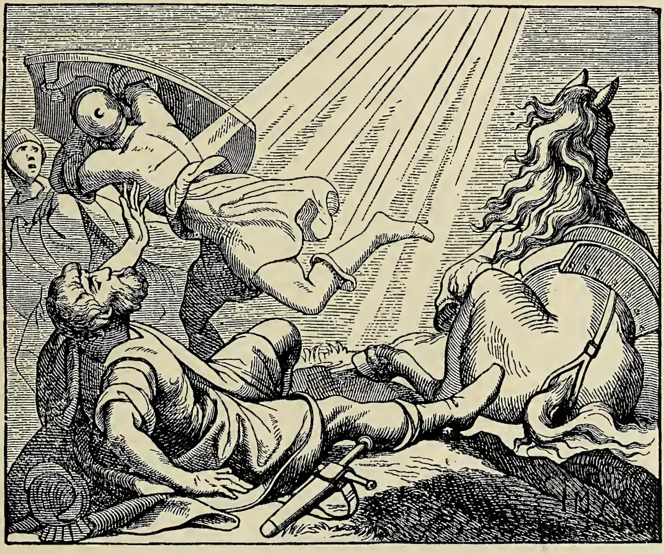
Yunokos kin, wowiyuśkin ojuna, hda, tuka Wakantanka Taniya kin Philip tokan eyaya.

CVI.—ST. PAUL WAKANTANKA ETKIYA YUHOMNIPI KIN.

1. St. Stephen woowotanna on ktepi kin iyohakam, Saul

Christ ihakam yapi śicaya wicakuwapi kin iyotan-wacin. Ihangwicaye kta içiconza, wośna-kaga itancan en i, qa Damascus omniciye tipi ekta on, wica qa winyan ko, tona Jesus wicadapi, qaiś caje kin oyakapi kin hena wicayuze kta wowaśake wowapi da.

2. Decen econ kte cin on Juda wośna-kagapi towaśakepi koyake ça Damascus ektakiya iyaya. Ikiyena en ye çehan, ihnuhanna ohomni iyoyanpa. Wakinyan ktepi iyecen, makata hinḣpaya, ecahankeya wicaho wan heciya: "Saul, Saul, tokeca śicaya mayakuwa he?" He tuwe ia okiya hecinhan Saul wawiwanga, unkan wicaho kin heya: "Jesus, śicaya yakuwa kin he Miye."



3. Cancan qa toketu tanin śni, Saul taku tokon kta hecinhan wawiwanga. Jesus inajin śi qa otonwe ekta yeśi, kinhan token econ kte cin okiyakapi kta keciya. Saul inajin, tuka takuna wanyake śni e sdonkiya. Takodawicaye cin Damascus

ekta kaśkayus ayapi, qa wicaśta wan Judas eciyapi ti en anpetu yamni wote śni qa wayatke śni yanka.

4. De econhan Damascus en wicaśta wan Ananias eciyapi e on. He Itancan kin Saul ekta ye qa nape on aputake śi. Ananias Saul oyutan kin hecehnana, iśta kin etanhan hoceśpu iyececa wan hinhpaya, unkan wawanyaka. Saul inajin qa miniakaśtanpi. Caje kin yutokecapi qa Paul eciyapi.

5. Nakaha yuhomnipi kin Paul womniheca on Jesus iwahokonwicakiya. Tona nahonpi kin owasin yuśinyeyapi. Juda oyate kin nina canzepi, qa token wowaśake yuhapi ohna, ktepi kta odepi; tuka Wakantanka awanhdaka.

CVII.—PETER JUDEA EN TIPIWAKAN KIN IYAZA OMANI—CORNELIUS MINIAKAŚTANPI.

1. Wocekiye opapi śicaya wicakuwapi kin iyozike seecece qehan, Peter Judea makoce kin en tipiwakan hecin ecen omani, oyate kin wahokonwicakiya, qa wowacinye kin en wicayusuta.

Lydda en, Peter wicaśta wan Eneas eciyapi e asniyan, he waniyetu śahdogan, he owinja ohna wanka. Joppe en iś Tabitha wacantkiye cin wiconte etanhan kiniyan. Wowapetokeca tanka kin dena on wicota wicayuhomnipi, qa wocekiye opapi towaśakepi kin sanpa icaga.

2. Peter Joppe en on kin econhan, Cesarea en wicaśta wan Cornelius eciyapi e on. Anpetu wan en, Cornelius cekiyahan econhan, ohnihde wan en ihdutanin, qa Joppe ekta Peter eciyapi wan on e huweye wicaśi śi, kinhan taku econ kta okiyake kta keya. Cornelius wancahnana ecen econ.

3. Wahośi ye cin Joppe wanna ikiyena ye cin econhan, Peter cekiya yanka; unkan ija wowanyake wan wanyaka:

Maȟpiya kin ayuzamnipi qa, mniḣuhaska yumdayapi kin iyececa, qa, oḣna wahutopa qa taku sdohanpi, qa waḣupakoza ko oḣna onpi; unkan wicaho wan heciya: "Inajin wo, wicakte, qa yuta wo."

4. Juda oyate kin wamanica owasin ḣcin yutapi kta iyowinwicakiyapi śni; heon Peter okihi śni keya, qa tohinni taku śapa yute śni keya. Tuka wicaho kin heciya, "Taku Wakantanka yuska kin he ikceka eciye śni wo." De yamni hecetu, qa hehan wowanyake kin atanin śni.

5. Peter wowanyake kin de taku kapi kin iyukcan wacin econhan, Wakantanka Taniya kin heciya: "Wicaśta yamni onidepi, inajin qa om hda wo."

Ihanḣanna qehan, Peter wahośihipi kin om hda. Cornelius wowanyake wan wanyake cin Peter okiyake çehan, Peter hehan ohdaḣniga. De on Peter hetanhan Wocekiye kin en Juda wicaśta qa Wakagapi ohodapi onmanna icitokeca kte śni, qa Wanikiya wicaśta owasin on ṭa e okaḣniga.

6. Hehan Peter Jesus eciyatanhan woyaka: token icipaweḣ okatanpi kin, qa token wiconṭe etanhan ihduekicetu kin, qa Iye on wicaśta ni kta. Peter iahe cin econhan, Woniya Wakan kin Wakagapi ohodapi en yukanpi kin awicatanin, qa Yewicaśipi kin yuśinyeyapi, qa wicaceji tokeca on iapi. Peter de wanyake qehan, miniawicakaśtanpi kta wicaśi. Wakagapi ohodapi kin

dena tokaheya Wocekiye kin en iwicaoupi.

7. Hetanhan, Yewicaśipi kin Wakagapi ohodapi Juda oyate iyecen en ewicawacinpi. Paul iyotan wakagapi ohodapi kin en ewicawacin. Antioch en Wakantanka etkiya wicayuhomnipi kin tokaheya CHRISTIANS ewicakiyapi—he, Christ ihakam ya eyapi.

CVIII.—PETER KAŚKAPI KIN. [A. D. 44.

1. Cornelius Wakantanka etkiya yuhomnipi kin iyohakam, Peter Jerusalem ekta icicawin ki.

Omaka 44 ehan Herod Agrippa, wicaśtayatapi kin, ake Christians hecapi kin śicaya wicakuwa. James, John cincu kin pa kaksa, qa Peter owicakaśke tipi en eȟpeya. Tuka Okodakiciye kin tokaheya on kin cekiciciyapi.

2. Śicaya kuwapi kta hanhepi kin econhan, Peter mazaicicaȟiȟe on paȟtapi, qa akicita nom okiyotahena yanka, qa wawanyaka kin tiyopa takatanhan omanipi.

Ihnuhanna, Ohnihde wan itokam hinajin, qa owicakaśke tipi kin timahen iyoyanpa. Ohnihde kin Peter oyutan, qa inajin śi qa hanpokihe, qa iyahna yeśi. Peter ecen econ, he wicakapi qa iś wowanyake onman tukte sdonye śni. Wawanyaka yukanpi tokaheya qa inonpa kin isam hdicupi, qa maza tiyopa kin ehan hdipi, unkan iyecinka nawicakiciȟdoka. Otonwe kin ehan hdipi unkan ohnihde kin atanin śni hinhda.

3. Peter, wacinksape kta, unkan Wakantanka ohnihde wan Herod wowaśake etanhan icu kta e u śi kin wanyaka. Hehan Mark ti kin en i, hen wocekiye opa wicota cekiya yukanpi. Tiyopa katoto, unkan wikośke wan Rose eciyapi, e tiyopa yuȟdog hi.

4. Peter ho iyekiye qehan, wowiyuśkin ojuna, icicawin in-

yang kinhde qa Peter tiyopa en najin keya oyaka. Tuka wicadapi śni; tuka Peter tiyopa katoto yanka, hecen onnahankeya tiyopa yuhdokapi, unkan Peter timahen hiyu canken yuśinyayapi. Owicakaśke tipi etanhan token hdicuyapi kin owicakiyake qehan, owasin Wakantanka yatanpi.

5. Hahanna qehan akicita kin nina yeśinyeyapi. Tuwena Peter tokeken iyaye cin, qa toki iyaye cin sdonyapi śni. Herod akicita kin wiwicawange, qa hehan tehiya kakiś wicaya.

6. Iyecana de iyohakam, Herod Cesarea eciyatanhan wookiye da hipi. Oyate kin ho tankakiya iyakiśaśapi. qa yaotantanpi, qa heyapi: "Wicaśta iyecen iyae śni, tuka wakantanka iyecen iyaa."

Herod wowitan kin ehdaku. Yanke cin ena ohnihde wan woyazan śica wan on apa, qa on anpetu tonana kakije hca qa ta—wicaśta wowitan qa Wakantanka towaśake kin pazo.

CIX.—ST. PAUL TOKAHEYA WAWAHOKONKIYE KIN. [A. D. 45.

1. St. Paul wowapetokeca on Wakantanka ektakiya yuhomnipi kin iyohakam, Yewicaśipi kin iyuśkinyan icupi. Antioch en kitanna tehan waonspekiya; tuka iyecana, Woniya Wakan econ wicaśi kin on iye qa Barnabas kici Wakagapi ohodapi kin ekta Wotanin waśte kin aye wicaśipi.

2. Tukte en i kaeśta, Paul Juda oyate kin tokaheya wahokonwicakiya ecee; qa tohan nahonpi cinpi śni eca Wakagapi ohodapi kin ekta ihduhomni ecee. Wicota de etanhan Wakantanka ekta wicayuhomnipi, qa tokahanpi kin wowaśte wicaqupi kin aktapi śni, hecen takuna iyowayadpi kte śni iyecen ehpewicayapi.

3. Ehanna itokam, wicaśta wokcan Isaias, St Paul qa toȟtani kte cin cajeyata, qa heya: "Wakantanka kaȟnigapi kin hdaȟnige kta qa miniwanca ekta oyate onpi kin ekta yeye kta: Africa makoce ekta, qa Lydia ekta, Italy qa Greece, qa wita tehan yanke cin ekta, Wakagapi ohodapi kin, Towitan kin owicakiyakapi kta, qa wicaceȟpi owasin ohodapi kta."

4. St. Paul qa Barnabas Antioch etanhan kinhdapi qehan, Cyprus wita kin hecitkiya yapi. Ipi qehan, Sergius, Roman wicaśtayatapi kin, Wakantanka oie kin naȟon kta on wicakico. Tuka wicaśtayatapi ti kin en Juda wicaśta wakan-ȟan ecee wan on, Elymas eciyapi, he Sergius wowacinye kin etanhan yutokan kta śkan.

5. St. Paul Elymas wokipajin econ kin wanyake, qa Woniya Wakan oniya kin on en ihduhomni, qa heya: "Wakantanka toȟan kin duśice kta ayakite kin on, tehan iśtanigonge kta." Unkan hecehnana iśtagonga hinhda. Wicaśta itancan kin de wanyake qehan, wicada, qa miniakaśtanpi.

6. Cyprus hetanhan, Paul qa Barnabas kici Asia makoce Minor ektakiya wata ohna yapi. Antioch ehan ipi qehan, Pisidia en, Juda wicaśta qa Wakagapi ohodapi kin wahokonwicakiyapi. Wicota Wakantanka etkiya wicayuhomnipi. Hen Juda oyate kin owodutaton, qa witayapi, qa Paul i en hdepi, tuka ekta ihduhomni, qa heya: "Niyepi tokaheya wahokonunnicíyapi kta iyececa; tuka Wakantanka oie kin ayaktapi śni, heon Wakagapi ohodapi kin etkiya unkihdamnapi."

7. Juda oyate kin hecehnana nagiyewicayapi, qa Paul qa Barnabas śicaya wicakuwapi, ecen watuka iciyapi, hehan ayuśtanpi, watuśekśeca siha ohapi kin natatapi qa hetanhan kinhdapi. Otonwe iyaza onpi, wahokonwicakiyapi, qa okodakiciye ecekcen kagapi.

8. Lystra en, Lyconia en otonwe wan, Paul wicaśta wan ton-

pi ehantanhan huśte e asniyan. Oyate kin de wanyakapi qehan, Paul qa Barnabas kici wakantankapi kecinpi, qa wowicakiśnapi kta cinpi; tuka Paul iyowicaki śni. Unkan wicota wicadapi.

9. De iyecana iyohakam, Juda wicaśta qeya Lystra, otonwe en wawahokonkiyapi qon etanhan en hipi. Iyopaśtag wicayapi, qa itkowicakipapi, qa, oyate kin inyan on wicakininpi, qa otonwe itakan yusdohan ayapi, qa ṯa kecinpi. Paul hececa eśta, kisni, qa otonwe kin en icicawin ki, qa hen kitanna tehan on.

10. Derbe en Wotanin waśte owicakiyakapi kin iyohakam, Paul qa Barnabas Antioch en icicawin kipi, qa token wawahokonkiyapi qon ecekcen ake kupi. Tuktetu owasin wowacinye yuhapi kin kitan wicaśipi, qa tipiwakan otoiyohi en, Bishop wicakagapi, tokaheya cekiyapi qa nape on awicaputakapi.

CX.—JERUSALEM EN OMNICIYE KIN. [A. D. 50.

1. Yewicaśipi waonspekiyapi kin econhan, taku wanjigji akinicapi. En opeya, Antioch en, bahdayapi kin he akinicapi—Juda wicaśta Wakantanka etkiya wicayuhomnipi kin hena kitanpi, Paul qa Barnabas henaos is itkokipapi. Takuna yuiciśniyanpi kte śni e taku kin de Jerusalem en Yewicaśipi onpi kin wicaqupi kta hduśtanpi. De on etanhan, Paul qa Barnabas heciya yewicaśipi.

2. Ehan ipi qehan, Yewicaśipi kin qa wicahcapi kin witayapi, Peter en itancan yanka, taku kapi kin iyukcan. Taku kin wanna tanyan iwohdakapi kin hehan Peter inajin qa heya: "Wakantanka Juda wicaśta qa Wakagapi ohodapi kin onmanna icitokeca śniyan wicakaga, nonpin Woniya Wakan wicaqu, hecen on Okodakiciye kin en icitokeca kte śni iyececa; nakun bahdayapi woope kin tuwena ahnakapi kte śni iyececa.

3. Peter wohdake cin on Moses woope kin wanna henana qa hecen Wocekiye opapi kin he tuwena ope kte śni.

Omniciye kin Antioch en wocekiye opa onpi kin decen wowapi wicakicagapi: "Woniya Wakan kin kici hecen iyounkipipi, woqin kin de onkanihnakapi kte śni."

4. Catholic Wocekiye kin en Śinasapa Itancanpi kin hena Yewicaśipi kin ohan owicapapi, kin mniciyapi qa Pope kin St. Peter ee kin iyecen aitancanyan yanka ece. Taku yuśtanpi kin kicaksepica śni, ecin Wakantanka Tawocekiye kin yuśtanpi nakaaś. Woniya Wakan kin awanyaka qa iyopteya.

CXI.—ST. PAUL INONPA ICIMANI.

1. De iyohakam St. Paul inonpa Yewicaśipi wicohan on ici-

mani. Syria opta iyaya, qa ake Asia Minor en i, tuktetu owasin wawahokonkiya, qa hena itokam i qon ake ecekcen i, qa okodakiciye tekteca kaga.

Troas en wowanyake wan wanyaka, unkan Macedonia ekta kicopi. Wancahnana ekta wita wata ohna iyaya, Silas, Luke, qa Timothy om ya. Asia hetanhan iyayapi, qa Macedonia en otonwe itancan kin, Philippi en zaniyan ehanipi.

2. Hen wopeton wan, Lydia eciyapi, decana Wakantanka en yuhomnipi wan Yewicaśipi kin kici onpi. Otonwe kin hen nakun wikośke wan woniya śica yuha e un. Tawayapi kin taku ota wicakicamna. Paul, wikośke kin icu, qa woniya śape cin takan inapeya.

3. Tawayapi kin taku on wakamnapi kin henakeca e wanhdakapi qehan, nina iyokipipi śni, qa, Paul qa Silas iyawicaḣpayapi qa tokaheya wicakapsinpsintapi, qa wicakaśkapi. Hanyetu cokaya hehan, Paul qa Silas cekiya yukanpi econhan, ihnuhanna makacancan tanka wan tipi ahdehe cin yucancan. Tiyopa kin owasin naḣdoka, qa wicakaśkapi on pawicaḣtapi kin śkanhan.

4. Wicokaśke tipi awanyake cin ongonge qehan, tiyopa kin owasin yugahan, hecen wicakaśkapi kin iyayapi kecin on mazasagye eḣdaku qa icikte kta. Tuka Paul ena yukanpi keya ho yekiya. Wicakaśke cin cancanyan, petijanjan wan yuha tin i, qa Paul isiha kin en makata iḣpaye, qa token econ kinhan ni kta hecinhan iwanga. Paul Jesus Itancan kin en wicadaśi; qa wahokonkiye, qa hanhepi kin he iye qa tiwahe tawa ko owasin minia wicakaśtan.

5. Ihanḣanna kin hehan itancan wicakiyapi kin, Paul qa Silas Roman wicaśta hecapi e naḣonpi qehan, wicakapsinpsintapi kin on awicakiciktonjapi kta hośi hipi, ecin Roman wicaśta wicaka-

psinpsintapi kin he hecetu śni. Hehan wicakiyuśkapi.

6. Paul Philippi ekta okodakiciye cistina kaga; hetanhan Thessalonica ekta iyaya, qa, iyohakam, Berea ekta qa otonwe toktokeca ekta i, qa okodakiciye kaga qa Wakantanka oie kin iwahokonwicakiya. Ecen Greece makoce en otonwe itancan Athens en i.

7. Otonwe kin wakagapi ojuna wanyake cin hehan inihan, qa wopeton tipi kin en wahokonwicakiya. Areopagus ekta aipi, hen wicaśta ksapapi qa wicaśta itancanpi kin witayapi, qa taku iwahokonwicakiye kin iwangapi.

8. Paul najin qa witaya yukanpi kin hewicakiya: "Athens wicaśta kin, otonwe nitawapi kin, iyamdupta unkan, akan wośnapi wan, 'WAKANTANKA SDONYAPI ŚNI KIN:' hecen owapi wanmdaka: he iyukcan śniyan ohoyadapi e, he ociciyakapi kta." Hehan Wakantanka he taku kapi kin qa Jesus tawocekiye kin, qa wicaṭe cin piya icaḣyapi kin hena on wowicakiyaka.

9. Wicaṭa piya icaḣyapi kin naḣonpi qehan, apa iḣaḣapi, tuka onge iś ake naḣonpi kta cinpi keyapi. Tonana wicadapi; en opeya Dionysius, Areopagus omniciye en ope ciqon he wanji ee.

10. Athens hetanhan Paul Corinth ekta i. Tokaheya Juda oyate kin wahokonwicakiya; tuka i en hdepi, qa anagoptanpi cinpi śni, hecen hewicakiya: "Niwepi kin nipapi kin akan nionpi nunwe; miye wiyamaonpepica śni waon."

Hehan Corinth oyate kin wahokonwicakiya, qa wicota opapi kin on iyokipi. Waniyetu wanji sanpa hanke Corinth en on kin iyohakam, Paul Asia makoce hecitkiya iyaya, qa, Ephesus hecen ku qa Antioch en hdi.

11. Jesus okodakiciye kin oḣankoya icaḣ aya; tuktetu owasin naḣonpi. Maḣpiya śapa, wicapa kin hinskokca śni tka, naomdeca qa maḣpiya kin ataya tanin śni. Maka akan amagaju kte cin wanna

iyehantu. Christ Juda oyate kin wicakico hi, tuka anagoptanpi śni. Esau wahanpi watokapa iyopekiye ciqon iyecen.

CXII.—ST. PAUL IYAMNI ICIMANI KIN.

1. Inonpa icimani hdi kin, iyecana, St. Paul iyamni icimani. Ake Asia Minor makoce kin hecen ya, qa ecen Ephesus en i, heehan he Asia en otonwe itancan. Hen wicaśta akenom hena itokam John Baptist miniawicakaśtan, tuka miniawicakaśtan, qa, nape on awicaputaka, qa Woniya Wakan kin icupi.

2. Waniyetu nom Paul Ephesus en on. Wahokonwicakiye cin on, makoce kin hen Jesus Tawocekiye woope kin onspepi. Paul wowapetokeca ota econ, qa wowaśake tanka yuhe cin on tona napipakinte on icaḣtakapi qa wayazankapi kin on owicayutanpi eca asnipi ece. Tona taku kin dena wanyakapi kin kokipapi, qa wicota hipi, qa woaḣtani ohdakapi.

3. St. Paul Ephesus ena on kin econhan kipajinpi. Hen tipiwakan wan Diana kicagapi. Mazaska kage cin mazaska tipiwakan cikcistina on kage qa on taku ota wicakicamna. Wicota hen Wakantanka ekta wicayuhomnipi, qa en opeya Demetrius mazaska kage cin opa, qa on takuna kamnapi śni qehan, Paul kipajinpi, otonwe itancanpi kin kitanseḣ Paul niyanpi.

4. Owodutaton kin henana qehan, Paul waonspekiyapi kin oihanke hehanyan najinpi kta e wahokonwicakiye, qa Macedonia ekta ipi, qa iyohakam Greece ekta ipi. Hetanhan Asia ekta hdi, qa Troas en hi, qa hen Anpetuwakan wanji on. Anpetuwakan qehan, wocekiye opapi kin tipi tanka wan ohna wacekiyapi. St. Paul wahokonwicakiye cin econhan, kośka wan, iśtinman qa ojanjanhdepi wan etanhan ohinḣpaye, qa kte. Tuka Paul kośka kin niyan.

5. Troas hetanhan, Paul Lebos, qa Chios wita kin ekta i, qa hetanhan Samos qa Miletus ekta i. Miletus hen i qehan, Ephesus ekta wocekiye en itancanpi kin Miletus en wicako, ehakeh onśiwicadaya wahokonwicakiya: "Jerusalem ekta mde kta, tuka taku mahiyahde kte cin sdonwakiye śni. Deceena sdonwaya: Woniya Wakan kin wakta manya mazaicicahihe qa wokakije amape. Tuka taku kin dena kowakipe śni, wicohan mitawa kin ee ecen ecamon kta. Icimana miite wandakapi kte śni e sdonwaya; heon etanhan tanyan awanihdakapo, qa optaye wan Woniya Wakan waawanyahdakapi kta e nicagapi kin.

6. "Wakiyahde kinhan hehan wicaśta wicoie owotanna śni eyapi kta e icagapi kta. Heon etanhan, waktaya unpo, waniyetu yamni, ayaśtan śni anpetu qa hanyetu otoiyohi wahokoncicíyapi kin he kiksuyapo. Wanna Wakantanka towaonśida kin en aciupi. Qa tona wicayuwaśtepi kin hena on taku yuheniciyapi kta okihi."

7. Hena hecen eye, qa hehan om canpeśkamakahde inajin qa cekiya. Owasin ceyapi, qa, poskin yuzapi qa iiputakapi. Icimana ite wanyakapi kte śni keye cin heon iyotan iyokiśicapi. Wita wata kin ektakiya kici yapi, qa ehake nape yuzapi.

CXIII.—ST. PAUL KAŚKAPI QA ṬE KIN. A. D. 67.

1. St. Paul Wakantanka ektakiya yuhomnipi kin otokaheya kin heciyatanhanna Juda oyate kin iyokipipi śni. Christ Tawocekiye kin en mdiheca, qa on wicota wicayuhomnipi kin on sanpa wahtedapi śni; hetanhan, Jerusalem ekta hdi, unkan owodutaton tanka icaga, Roman wicaśtayatapi kin Paul niye kta cin on wicokaśke tipi en ehnaka, qa ecen Cesarea en wicaśtayatapi Felix eciyapi kin ekta qu.

2. Paul Cesarea en waniyetu nom kaśka yanka, Rome en wicaśtayatapi kin okiyake kta keya. Wata ohna icimani kin econhan, Malta wita kin hen wita-wata kin kamdeca, qa Paul wowapetokeca on ni.

3. Rome en Paul kaśka hnakapi kin iyohakam hehan kiyuśkapi. Itokam tokenken i qon ake ecen omani, ake Wakantanka oie kin owicakiyaka, qa tona nakaha opapi kin wowacinye kin en wicayusuta.

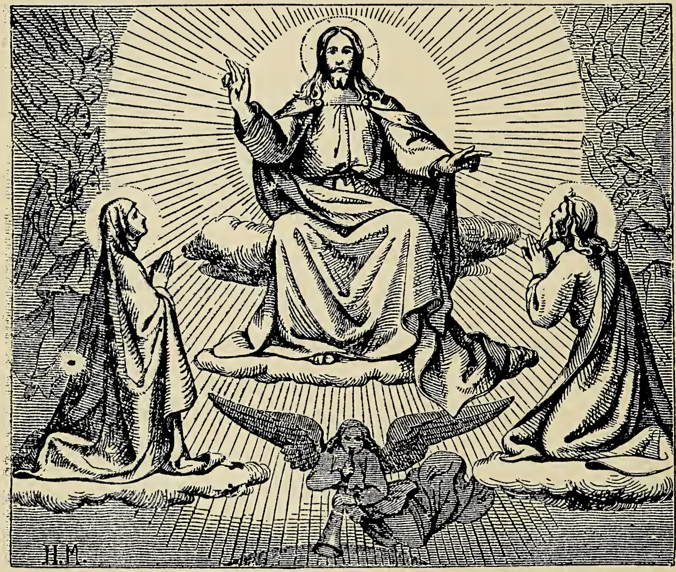
Omaka 67 ehan St. Paul ake Rome en hdi. Iyecana, Nero wicaśtayatapi kin Christ Tawocekiye opapi kin śicaya wicakuwa; St. Paul iyaḣpayapi qa owicakaśke tipi en eḣpeyapi, qa, anpetu tonana iyohakam pa kaksapi.

CXIV.—YEWICAŚIPI ONMANPI KIN.

1. St. Paul Asia qa Europe makoce kin en wawahokonkiye cin econhan Yewicaśipi onmanpi kin owanjina yankapi śni. Tuktetu owasin Wotanin waśte kin oyakapi qa Okodakiciye kagapi, qa en Waawanhdaka (Bishops) wocekiye opapi kin awanwicahdakapi kta e wicakagapi. Apa Persia ekta ipi, apa iś Arabia makoce ekta, qa apa India hecitoki ipi. Christ maḣpiya ekta kinhde cin waniyetu opawinge wanji iyohakam, makoce tuktena Christ eciyatanhan naḣonpi kte śni wanica.

2. He econhan, Yewicaśipi kin onge, qa waonspekiyapi kin nom Wanikiya oḣan kin token Woniya Wakan owicakiyake cin ecen owapi. St. Paul qa Yewicaśipi onge ko wowapi kagapi, "Epistle," eciyapi, qa hen token okodakiciye kagapi kin ecekcen wahokonwicakiyapi qa iś tuwe woiyaksape cin kin hena on wowapi kagapi. Wowapi kagapi kin yuwitaya ayapi qa ecen WICOTAKUYE TECA eyapi kin he on kagapi.

3. Jerusalem en wahokonwicakiye cin ohakam St. Peter Antioch hen yanke kta kaḣniga. De iyohakam Rome en kaḣniga, qa anpetu kin dehanyan toḣan opapi kin hen yukanpi, qa hetanhan Wakantanka Tawocekiye kin awanyakapi. Oyanke kin hen, qa anpetu hankeyena St. Paul pa kaksapi kin St. Peter



icipaweḣ pa kin e kuntkiya okatanpi. Yewicaśipi onmanpi kin owasin Jesus Christ on ṭapi, John eceena ikceya ṭa.

4. Jesus ṭe cin iyohakam St. John Mary witanśna un kin icu qa Cinca ṭe cin on kicanpta.

Mary ṭe cin iyohakam, John iyaḣpayapi qa wihdi piḣyapi en oiyoḣpeyapi. Tuka wowapetokeca on ni, qa Patmos wita kin ekta eeḣpeyapi, qa hen Wayuotanin kin owa. Kiyuśkapi kin iyohakam, Ephesus en on. Qa hen Wotanin waśte tawa kin owa,

waniyetu ota tuka wowahokonkiye wanjina iwahokonwicakiya: "MICINCA CIKCISTIPINA OTOIYOHI WAŚTEKICIDAPO!"

Waniyetu opawinge kin hehan, ṭa—iśnana Yewicaśipi kin—ikceya ṭa.

5. Wicotakuye Tannin en, Jerusalem en wocekiye cokaya kin hee; qa Wicotakuye Teca en Rome he wocekiye cokaya kin ee.

CXV.—EHAKE OYAKAPI.

1. De ptenyena woyakapi kin en, Wakantanka token waniyetu kektopawinge topa en, Jesus Christ makata u kte cin on oyate wicayuwiyeya kin wanonyakapi. Tuktekten Iye hca Ihdaotanin; tuktekten, wicaśta wokcan on oyate iyoyam wicaye kta yewicaśi.

2. Jesus Christ hi qehan, taku tona Iye on yaotaninpi kin hena pazo, qa Iye Wakantanka kin wowapetokeca on pazo. Hehan wawahokonkiye qa Okodakiciye Tawa kaga, Waonspewicakiye cin Oie, qa ohan kin wanyakapi kta e wicakahniga. Iyehantu hehan, ṭa, ake piya içicaga, qa, mahpiya ekta kinhda, qa wicanagi ni kte cin wanna yuśtanpi.

3. Yewicaśipi tokaheya Wanikiya oie oyakapi kta e wicakahnige ciqon iś eya henakecapi, tuka Jesus Christ wicohan tawa kin, qa Tawocekiye kin nahanh han, qa oihanke kin hehanyan he kta.

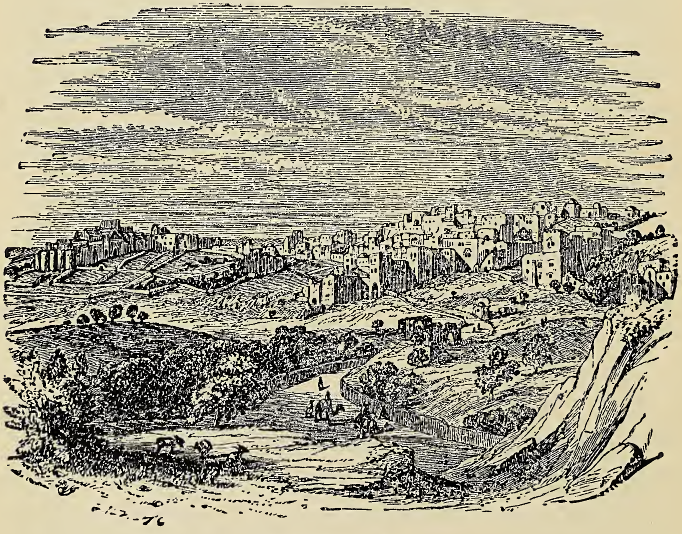
4. Wowicake onkagapi; ho kin he wowicake ho kin ee; heon wowicake kin iyecen tohinni oihanke kte śni. Jesus Christ we kin, qa Yewicaśipi, qa woowotanna onṭapi wepi kin hena on wocekiye kin iciyaskapa.

5. Wicaśta wocanniye ayuhapi qa token waśakapi on yutakunipi kte śni kuwapi eśta, WOCEKIYE KIN DE TOHINNI YUHU-

HUZAPI QA IŚ IHANGYAPI KTE ŚNI.

6. He on etanhan Catholic wocekiye ounpapi kin he on unkiyuśkinpi kta iyececa; ito oihanke kin hehanyan wowacinye hduha naonjinpi kta; qa Wakantanka tawoahope kin ahounpapi kta, qa hehan Wocekiye kin wowaśake unqupi kin on, iyoyam onyaupi, unyuwaśtepi, unyuwaśakapi, kte hecen takuna kounkipapi kte śni; hecen anpetu wanji maka kin detanhan Wakantanka Tokiconze kin ekta unyanpi kta, qa hen owihanke wanin ohnihdepi, qa wicaśta owotanpina ko Wakantanka Ateyapi, Cinhintku, Woniya Wakan, unyawaśtepi, qa ohoundapi qa unkiyuśkinpi kta.

WICOTAKUYE TECA IHANKE KIN.



BETHLEHEM.

WICOTAKUYE TANNIN OYAKAPI,

QA

WICOWOYAKE TONAKA.

WICOICAGE TOKAHEYA.

CHAP. PAGE.

1. Maka kagapi kin..........1
2. Adam qa Eve maga waśte wiyuśkinpi kin............2
3. Ohnihde qa hunkakewicunyanpi tokaheyapi hinȟpayapi kin..................3
4. Woaȟtani on iyopewicayapi, qa Wanikiya iwahowicayapi...............5
5. Kain qa Abel............6
6. Minitan kin...............7
7. Noe wośna kin............10
8. Noe cinca kin............11

WICOICAGE INONAPA.

9. Abraham kicopi kin....14
10. Abraham toȟan kin....14
11. Abraham wonwicayesa..16
12. Abraham cinhintku wahduśna kta tka.........18
13. Isaac Rebecca yuza......20
14. Esau qa Jacob..........21
15. Jacob najica qa Laban kici on...................23
16. Jacob icicawin hda......24
17. Joseph atkuku ti en on..25
18. Joseph wiyopeyapi......26
19. Joseph Putiphar ti en on.28
20. Joseph kaśkapi...........28
21. Joseph tanka.............30
22. Joseph cincu Egypt ekta ipi 32
23. Benjamin Egypt ekta ya 33
24. Joseph mazaska tawiyatke 34
25. Jacob Egypt ekta ya 36
26. Jacob. Joseph ṭapi kin...37
27. Job tawacin tanka kin ..38

WICOICAGE IYAMNI.

28. Moses tonpi kin..........41
29. Moses kicopi kin........ 42
30. Egypt makoce en wonagiyeyapi wikcemna kin.... 44
31. Caśke ecee wicaktepi—Tacincana woacakśin kin—Egypt etanhan hdinapapi 45
32 Miniowanca Miniśa opta iyayapi kin..............47
33. Ḣewoskan ścio, Manna, qa Mini kin...............48
34. Wokonze wikcemna kin..49
35. Mazaskazi Ptejicana kin 51
36. Wakantanka wokiśnapi woope kin.............. 52
37. Wahośi itonpi śni—Oyate Ikcaptapi—Wakantanka Toiyopeye............ ..56

CHAP. PAGE.

38. Core, Dathan qa Abiron . 57
39. Moses wacinibośake cin— qa mazazi wamduśka kin . 58
40. Moses ţe cin.... 59
41. Israelites makoce iwahowicayapi kin ehan ipi......60
42. Wayacopi kin 61
43. Ruth 63

CHAP. PAGE.

44. Heli Cinca kin 64
45. Saul, tokahe wicaśtayatapi 66
46. David 67
47. David qa Goliath 69
48. Jonathan David waśtedake. Saul David waȟteda śni kin 70
49. David Saul tanyan wacin yuze kin 70

WICOICAGE ITOPA.

50. David Wicaśtayatapi kin . 72
51. Absolom Tocanze qa Toiyopeye kin 74
52. David Anpetu tawa ehake kin 76
53. Solomon Toksape kin 76
54. Jerusalem en Tipi-wakan kagapi kin 78
55. Solomon toȟan tanka kin 80
56. Wokiconze Yukinukanpi 81

WICOICAGE IZAPTAN.

OEHNAKA TOKAHEYA.

57. Israel Tokiconze, Asyria Wicaśtayatapi-pi ihangyapi kin 83
58. Elias wicaśta wokcan kin. 84
59. Elias qa Baal wawayuśnapi kin.. 85
60. Naboth Hastanhanka ojupi tawa kin 87
61. Eliseus wicaśta wokcan kin 88
62. Jonas wicaśta wokcan kin 90
63. Israel Tokiconze ihankeya kin 92
64. Tobias wicaȟca kin 93
65. Tobias Cinca wahokonkiye kin 93
66. Tobias kośka kin icimani 94
67. Tobias Hdi kin 96

OEHNAKA INONPA.

68. Taku Iyotan ȟce kin ptenyena oyakapi 97
69. Juda en Wicaśtayatapi onpi kin 98
70. Ezechias Wicaśtayatapi .. 99
71. Juda oyate Wayaka wicayuzapi śni itokam Wicaśtayatapi onpi kin 100
72. Waayatapi kin 101
73. Babylon Juda oyate Wayaka onpi kin.... 102
74. Daniel, qa Kośka yamnipi kin.................. 104
75. Daniel, Susanna niyan .. 105
76. Kośka yamni oceti tanka en eȟpewicayapi kin .. 107
77. Daniel qa Balthassar .. 108
78. Daniel qa Bel Wakagapi kin...... 109

CHAP.		PAGE.
79.	Daniel Mnaja tipi en on .	110
80.	Juda Oyate Wayaka onpi kin iyohakam	112
81.	Wayaka onpi kin iyohakam Waayatapi onpi kin .	113
82.	Esther	114
83.	Judith	117
84.	Eleazar wowaśte on kte pi kin	118
85.	Machabees 7 kin	119
86.	Mathathias qa Judas Machabeus	121
87.	Machabees hetanhan Jesus Christ hehanyan	123

WICOTAKUYE TECA OYAKAPI KIN.

OEHNAKA TOKAHEYA.

JESUS CHRIST OYAKAPI KIN.

1. John Baptist tonpi Yaotaninpi kin 127
2. Jesus Christ tonpi oyakapi kin 128
3. Mary Elizabeth ekta i .. 130
4. John Baptist tonpi kin .. 131
5. Jesus Christ tonpi kin 131
6. Taȟcaska awanyakapi kin 132
7. Wicaśtayatapi Yamni Wiyohiyanpatanhanpi kin .. 134
8. Jesus Tipi Wakan en aipi kin 135
9. Egypt ekta Najicapi kin .137
10. Jesus Hokśiyopa kin Tipi-wakan en iyeyapi .. 138

JESUS CHRIST OYATE EHNA ON KIN.

11. John Baptist Wawahokonkiye kin 139
12. Jesus Miniakaśtanpi, qa iyutayanpi kin 140
13. Jesus Wakantanka TacincanaTawa kin 142
14. Jesus Christ Waonspewicakiya tokaheyapi kin .. 142
15. Cana en Wakankiciyuzapi kin 143

CHRIST OMAKA TOKAHEYA OYATE EN WAECON.

16. Christ Tipi-wakan en Mazaska qa taku Tokiyopeyapi tuka takan iyewicapi cin 144
17. Nicodemus Jesus wanyagi 146
18. Jesus Jacob Miniowe tawa en yanka .... .146
19. Jesus Nazareth en Wawahokonkiya 148
20. Jesus Capharnaum en Wowapetokeca econ kin 149
21. Wapetogya Hogan Wicayuzapi kin 150
22. Wicaśta Taṭake cin 152
23. Paha akan Wowahokonkiye kin.... 153
24. Lebros ecece kin 156

CHAP. PAGE.
25. Naim en Wiwazica Cinhintku kin 157
26. Mary Magdelene 158
27. John Baptist Waonspewicakiye kin 159

CHRIST OYATE EN WOWAHOKONKIYE ECON WANIYETU INONPA KIN.

28. Jesus Wicaśta wan Waniyetu 38 Wayazanka e asniyan 159
29. Wakantanka Tokiconze kin Taku Śakowin Iyacinpi kin............. 160
30. Tate yuamdakepina kin.. 162
31. Jairus Cunwintku kin.. 163
32. Jesus Waonspewicakiye kte cin wicahdaȟniga .. 165
33. John Baptist Pa kaksapi 166
34. Aguyapi śpan qa Hogan on Wowapetokeca kin.... 167
35. Yutapi Wakan Wahowicayapi kin 168
36. Chanaan Winoȟca kin .. 169
37. Peter tokaheya kta e Kaȟnigapi 170
38. Jesus Yutokecapi kin.... 171
39. Jesus Śiceca Waśtewicadaka 173
40. Tona Śicaya ecaonkiconpi kin Awicaonkiciktonjapi kta 174
41. Waonspewicakiyapi kin Wowaśake Iyuȟdoka Wicaqupi kin............ 175
42. Samaritan waśte on Wiyacinpi kin 175
43. Mary qa Martha....... .. 176
44. Itancan Tawocekiye kin..177
45. Taȟcaskana Tanin śni kin178
46. Cinca yutakuni śni kin.. 179
47. Wicaśta Wijica kin qa Lazarus................ 180
48. Wicaśta wan Tonwe śni tonpi Asniyanpi kin 182
49 Wicaśta Wikcemna Lepros ececapi kin..... 183
50. Wamnaye cin qa Pharisee kin................ 184
51. Kośka Wijica kin 184
52. Hastanhanka Iyuwi ojupi Kicanyanpi kin 185
53. Lazarus Wiconte etanhan Inajinyanpi kin.... 186
54. Juda Oyate Jesus Ktepi kta Oaepi.............. 187
55. Zacheus Wamnayan Itancan kin................ 188
56. Mary Magdelene Jesus sdaya 188
57. Christ Jerusalem en iyuśkinyan I 189
58. Wakankiciyuzapi on Wiyacinpi kin 191
59. Cæsar en Waȟpaya Kajujupi kin..... 192
60. Jesus Jerusalem Ihangyapi qa Makoce Ihanke kte cin itokam Oyaka 193
61. Witanśaon Ksapa Zaptan qa Witkotkokapi on Wiyacinpi kin 195
62. Mazaska on Wiyacinpi kin 196
63. Anpetu Ihanke Woyaco kte kin.. 197

JESUS CHRIST KAKIŚYAPI QA TE CIN.

64. Tacincana woacakśin kin 198
65. Jesus Waonspewicakiye cin Siha Wicahdujaja kin 198
66. Christ Yutapi-wakan Sacrament Kage cin 200
67. Judas Jesus Wiyopeye kte kin Itokam Oyaka qa Peter Anakiȟbe kte kin Itokam...... Oyaka 201

CHAP. PAGE.

68. Christ Waonspewicakiye kin Ehake om Wohdaka . . 202
69. Jesus Gethsemani wojupi on kin..... 203
70. Jesus Tokayapi en Wicaqupi 204
71. Jesus Wośna-itancan itokam aipi 205
72. Peter Jesus Anakiḣman 206
73. Judas Wacinyeye śni kin 207
74. Jesus Iḣaḣapi 208
75. Jesus Pilate qa Herod wicitokam Aipi kin 208
76. Jesus qa Barabbas 209
77. Jesus kapsinpsintapi qa Wapepeka Teśdag Kagapi 210
78. Jesus ṭe kta Yacopi . 211
79. Jesus Calvary ektakiya Ayapi kin.... 212
80. Jesus Cansusbeca akan okatanpi....... 214
81. Jesus Cansusbeca akan Otke kin.......... 214
82. Mary Cansusbeca ihukuya Inajin 215
83. Jesus Cansusbeca akan ṭa 215
84. Jesus Wicaḣapi en Ohnakapi kin 217
85. Jesus Christ Ihduecetu kin 218
86. Jesus Mary Magdlene en Ihdutanin.... 220
87, Jesus Ihduecetu e Wośna-itancanpi kin Owicakiyakapi 221
88. Jesus Waonspewicakiye cin nom Emaus ektakiya yapi en Ihdutanin. . . 221
89. Jesus Waonspewicakiya kin en Ihdutanin kin . .222
90. Jesus Woaḣtani Ohdakapi Sacrament kage kin.. 223
91. Jesus qa Thomas 223
92. Peter Waawanhdaka Itancan Kagapi 224
93. Woniya Wakan Wahowicayapi kin 225
94. Christ ehake Yewicaśipi kin Waecon Wicaśi kin—Maḣpiya ekta Kinhda . .226
95. Woiwanyake wan 227

OEHNAKA INONPA.

WAONSPEKIYA OWICAYAKAPI KIN.

96. Taku Wanjigji Owicayakapi kin 228
97. Matthias Yewicaśipi kin wanji e kta Kaḣnigapi . .228
98. Woniya Wakan kun hi kin 229
99. Peter Wicaśta Huśte Asniye kin 230
100. Peter qa John Omniciye Tanka itokam Aipi 231
101. Christians Tokaheyapi Tonipi kin 232
102. Ananias qa Saphira . . .233
103. Yewicaśipi kin wicakaśkapi 234
104. Stephen Deacon—Tokaheya Woowotanna on ktepi kin 235
105. Wicayusutapi—Ethiopia Wicaśta Miniakaśtanpi kin 237
106. St. Paul Wakantanka etkiya yuhomnipi kin 238
107. Peter Judea en Tipi-wakan kin iyaza Omani—Cornelius miniakaśtanpi 240
108. Peter Kaśkapi kin 242
109. Paul Tokaheya wawahokiye kin 243
110. Jerusalem en Omniciye 245
111. St. Paul Inonpa Icimani 246
112. " " Iyamni " " 249
113. " " Kaśkapi qa ṭe kin 250
114. Yewicaśipi Onmanpi kin 251
115. Ehake Oyakapi.... 253

Hunt, J.
7329. Bible

Microformed by
Preservation
Services
mfm # C 6534.02
27SEP95

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00557 5451